

MN 134

E

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

First diplomas and
Bachelor's degrees



Joan Roodt and contributors

001.3072068 HSRC MN 134

BIBLIOTEK LIBRARY

RGN

RAAD VIR
GEESTESWETENSKAPLIKE
NAVORSING

HSRC

HUMAN
SCIENCES RESEARCH
COUNCIL





001.3072068 HSRC MN 134



* 2 7 8 7 1 8 *

366 1

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

**First diplomas and
Bachelor's degrees**

Research Finding MN-134

Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

**First diplomas and
Bachelor's degrees**

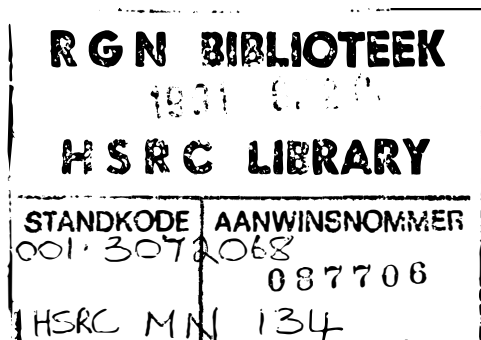
Compilers:

Joan Roodt and contributors

Pretoria

Human Sciences Research Council

1991



Compilers:

Joan Roodt, B.A. (Hons.) and contributors

Group: Human Resources

Section: Human Resources Strategies

Manager: Dr Sunette van der Walt

Revised every second year

Eighth edition

Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

ISBN 0-7969-0956-3

© Human Sciences Research Council, 1991

Cover designed by Ronell Lareman

Printed by the HSRC Publisers

Pretorius Street 134

Pretoria

CONTENTS

	Page
Ekserp Abstract	iv
How to use this guide	v
Index of fields of study for which awards are available	1
Awards	9
Index of institutions where the awards are tenable	230

EKSERP

Hierdie gids is 'n samevatting van beurse, lenings en ander finansiële steun wat beskikbaar is om 'n diploma, sertifikaat of graad aan 'n universiteit, technikon of kollege in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda of Ciskei te behaal. Die inskrywings is geïndekseer onder die opskrifte: titel van toekenning, studierigting waarvoor beskikbaar, aantal beskikbaar, die finansiële waarde, instelling waar die toekenning geldig is, tydperk van toekenning, wie in aanmerking kom, dienskontrakverpligtinge, kan studente self aansoek doen, sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke en 'n adres waar verdere besonderhede verkry kan word. Die gids bevat ook 'n alfabetiese lys van studierigtings waarvoor toekennings beskikbaar is en 'n alfabetiese lys van instellings waar dit geldig is. Die ongeveer 1700 inskrywings is saamgestel hoofsaaklik uit die nuutste beskikbare beursbrosjures van al die universiteite en teknikons in die RSA en TBVC-lande. Die verslag is 'n nuttige hulpmiddel vir voorligters en 'n naslaanwerk vir alle voornemende studente wat finansiële bystand vir verdere studie wil bekom. Die gids word elke twee jaar hersien.

ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of bursaries, loans and other financial assistance available for obtaining a degree, certificate or diploma at a university, technikon or college in the Republic of South Africa, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda or Ciskei. Bursaries are indexed under the headings: title of the award, field of study for which the award is available, number available, financial value, duration of the award, institution where award is tenable, eligibility of applicant, service contract obligations, may the student apply, closing date for applications and address from which further particulars can be obtained. The book also contains an alphabetical list of the fields of study for which the awards are available and an alphabetical list of institutions where awards are tenable. Approximately 1700 entries have been compiled, mainly from the latest available bursary brochures of all the universities and technikons in the RSA and TBVC countries. The report is a useful aid for vocational guidance officers and a reference work for prospective students seeking financial assistance for further study. The guide will be revised every two years.

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The aim of this book is to provide a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining a certificate, diploma or degree after Standard 10 at a university, college or technikon. The bursaries, loans and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading 'Awards' and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered.

The following suggestions will help you find information on the awards:

- ** Awards are usually offered for a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the awards. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the awards.

Also look under related fields of study. For example: for awards under 'Chemistry', one can also look under 'Natural Sciences' and for 'Civil Engineering' under 'Engineering'.

- ** A large number of awards are not connected to a specific field of study. These awards are listed under the title 'Any field of study'. Also look under this heading for awards in which you are interested.

- ** Use the index of institutions where awards are tenable in the same way as the index of fields of study.

- ** Apply for bursaries and loans in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before the closing date indicated under the award.

- ** Do not apply for bursaries and loans for which you are not eligible as bursary donors usually adhere strictly to the conditions of the award.

- ** Some organizations prefer not to make their bursaries widely known. This book is therefore not a complete account of all available financial assistance, but it does contain nearly all the awards available. If you do not find an applicable bursary/loan in it your chances of finding such a bursary/loan in another source are poor.

- ** Bursaries which are only available for study overseas are not included in this book. Such information may be found in The Grants Register (Editors: C.A. Lerner and R. Turner, St Martin's Press Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York)

** In this guide

matriculant means a person who intends to study at a university, technikon or college,

student means a person who is already studying at a university, technikon or college.

matriculation examination means the Matriculation Certificate examination or the Senior Certificate examination (matriculation exemption) equivalent examination.

any tertiary institution means any university, technikon or college which offers the course concerned and for which a Senior Certificate or equivalent is required.

'any university' or 'any university in the RSA' means that some of these awards are also tenable for study abroad,

bursary means that the award is made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and other conditions,

scholarship or merit award means that a person should have excelled academically to be eligible for this award,

bursary loan means that the award usually includes a service contract which on breach of contract becomes a loan, and

prize means that the prize money should be used for further study.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the bursaries and loans may not be valid. Applicants should thus ascertain when applying whether the award is still available. There may also be new awards which the HSRC is processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities, technikons, colleges and other organizations which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Accountancy: 0013, 0044, 0057, 0058, 0069, 0078, 0086, 0146, 0168, 0179, 0186, 0198, 0200, 0210, 0227, 0229, 0242, 0243, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264, 0265, 0266, 0282, 0299, 0303, 0318, 0319, 0320, 0356, 0391, 0479, 0480, 0482, 0515, 0520, 0650, 0650, 0655, 0684, 0687, 0754, 0755, 0806, 0885, 0962, 0976, 0997, 1085, 1092, 1142, 1161, 1174, 1175, 1181, 1192, 1197, 1202, 1207, 1292, 1302, 1335, 1348, 1358, 1360, 1364, 1368, 1401, 1406, 1410, 1450, 1460, 1484, 1497, 1504, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1548, 1553, 1554, 1574, 1613, 1684, 1686, 1716, 1722

Actuarial Science: 0306, 0853, 0944, 0966, 1077, 1084, 1340, 1360, 1450

Administration: 0284, 0285, 0286, 0480, 0556, 0755, 0841, 0976, 1029, 1533, 1737

Administration and Commerce: 1532

Administration and Management: 0053

Aeronautical Engineering: 0105, 0115, 0359, 0388, 0801, 0802, 1547

African Language: 1265

African Politics: 1358

Afrikaans: 0208, 0326, 0715, 0917, 1510

Afrikaans en Nederlands: 0050, 0735, 1058, 1214, 1668

Afrikaans History: 1703

Afrikaans Literature: 0878

Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 1058

Afrikaanse Kultuurgeskiedenis: 1668

Agricultural Biochemistry: 0354

Agricultural Chemistry: 0354

Agricultural Economics: 0054, 0086, 0338, 0354, 0512, 1113, 1161, 1554, 1579, 1721

Agricultural Engineering: 0210, 0473, 0514, 0605, 0650, 0760, 0987, 1161, 1579

Agricultural Management: 1047, 1579

Agricultural Meteorology: 1556

Agricultural Production: 0825

Agricultural Sciences: 0097, 0342, 0992, 1123, 1492

Agriculture: 0023, 0055, 0056, 0139, 0141, 0183, 0210, 0338, 0339, 0354, 0514, 0521, 0539, 0555, 0556, 0650, 0679, 0692, 0841, 0885, 0922, 0970, 0975, 1033, 1074,

1103, 1148, 1161, 1338, 1401, 1433, 1453, 1456, 1553, 1661

Agrometeorology: 0354

Agronomy: 0514, 1579

Air Conditioning: 0683

Analytical Chemistry: 0040, 0116, 0328, 0520, 0633, 0683, 0958, 0959, 0960, 1209, 1336, 1608

Animal Production: 0338, 0449, 1123, 1684

Animal Science: 0449, 0512

Any field of study: 0003, 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020, 0021, 0025, 0026, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0033, 0039, 0042, 0043, 0047, 0051, 0052, 0064, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0076, 0077, 0080, 0081, 0084, 0087, 0091, 0092, 0099, 0102, 0103, 0109, 0114, 0120, 0121, 0122, 0123, 0126, 0127, 0128, 0129, 0130, 0131, 0136, 0148, 0151, 0152, 0158, 0164, 0165, 0171, 0173, 0177, 0180, 0184, 0187, 0188, 0189, 0196, 0201, 0202, 0205, 0207, 0211, 0217, 0218, 0226, 0228, 0232, 0237, 0238, 0239, 0240, 0244, 0246, 0250, 0251, 0253, 0256, 0258, 0259, 0269, 0271, 0273, 0277, 0280, 0281, 0283, 0287, 0288, 0289, 0291, 0296, 0297, 0298, 0300, 0301, 0302, 0307, 0323, 0324, 0325, 0329, 0340, 0343, 0345, 0350, 0355, 0371, 0372, 0375, 0376, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384, 0385, 0390, 0401, 0403, 0404, 0406, 0407, 0408, 0411, 0413, 0415, 0418, 0419, 0420, 0421, 0422, 0423, 0425, 0426, 0429, 0434, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0440, 0442, 0444, 0451, 0452, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0465, 0471, 0472, 0474, 0475, 0477, 0478, 0484, 0485, 0487, 0489, 0494, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0506, 0507, 0508, 0522, 0523, 0538, 0541, 0543, 0550, 0551, 0553, 0554, 0559, 0560, 0561, 0567, 0570, 0573, 0578, 0580, 0582, 0586, 0588, 0589, 0593, 0594, 0598, 0602, 0610, 0611, 0612, 0613, 0616, 0617, 0620, 0622, 0623, 0626, 0629, 0630, 0631, 0634, 0636, 0640, 0645, 0648, 0652, 0653, 0677, 0678, 0680, 0694, 0695, 0696, 0701, 0706, 0709, 0710, 0716, 0718, 0719, 0720, 0722, 0724, 0725, 0726, 0727, 0729, 0730, 0731, 0732, 0739, 0743, 0744, 0746, 0747, 0752, 0753, 0756, 0759, 0761, 0762, 0764, 0768, 0769, 0773, 0779, 0781, 0788, 0792, 0793, 0794, 0795, 0797, 0800, 0805, 0807, 0811, 0812, 0813, 0814, 0815, 0816, 0818, 0819, 0820, 0822, 0829, 0830, 0831, 0833, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0840, 0842, 0848, 0850, 0851, 0856, 0860, 0865, 0866, 0867, 0868, 0869, 0870, 0873, 0875, 0877, 0878, 0882, 0886, 0887, 0888, 0890, 0892, 0893, 0896, 0897, 0898, 0899, 0900, 0908, 0909, 0910, 0932, 0935, 0940, 0941, 0942, 0945, 0951, 0957, 0971, 0973, 0974, 0977, 0978, 0979, 0995, 0996, 0999, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1020, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1053, 1055, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1067, 1075, 1076, 1082, 1083, 1086, 1087, 1090, 1091, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1102, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1112, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1129, 1132, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1146, 1154, 1158, 1160, 1163, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1204, 1206, 1210, 1211, 1215, 1216, 1218, 1219, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225,

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1232, 1233, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1245, 1250, 1259, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1278, 1282, 1283, 1285, 1291, 1295, 1301, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1315, 1317, 1319, 1321, 1322, 1325, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1337, 1342, 1343, 1351, 1352, 1357, 1361, 1362, 1369, 1372, 1373, 1375, 1379, 1380, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1396, 1407, 1408, 1412, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1430, 1432, 1437, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1449, 1451, 1454, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1477, 1479, 1482, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1495, 1496, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1506, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1536, 1545, 1546, 1552, 1555, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1565, 1566, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1572, 1585, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1609, 1610, 1612, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1675, 1676, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1685, 1688, 1689, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1702, 1704, 1708, 1712, 1714, 1715, 1717, 1723, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1738, 1739

Applied Chemistry: 1162

Applied Commercial Sciences: 0650

Applied Economics: 0546

Applied Mathematics: 0037, 0105, 0116

Architecture: 0286, 0370, 0416, 0445, 0556, 0572, 0669, 0670, 0671, 0697, 0721, 0749, 0754, 0755, 0771, 0857, 0895, 0901, 0903, 0992, 1079, 1247, 1316, 1409, 1426, 1529, 1587, 1673

Art: 0332, 0344

Art Metalwork: 0572

Arts: 0252, 0397, 0556, 0566, 0599, 0607, 0608, 0618, 0740, 0744, 0757, 0858, 0913, 1117, 1296, 1426, 1480, 1586

Audiology: 0991

Auditing: 0260

Aviation: 1297

Bacteriology: 0562

Ballet: 1173, 1534

Beauty Technology: 0147, 1307

Biblical and Religious Studies: 1530

Biochemistry: 0037, 0267, 0354, 0754, 0755, 1013, 1292, 1335, 1494, 1583, 1705

Biological Sciences: 0400, 0412

Biology: 1580

Biophysics: 1583

Botany: 0208

Building: 0595, 0697, 0871, 0980, 1256, 1287, 1316, 1480

Building and Engineering: 1483

Building Management: 0197, 0374, 0698, 0749, 0984, 0986, 1051, 1360, 1499, 1500

Building Science: 0079, 0194, 0313, 0370, 0552, 0579, 0771, 0827, 0857, 0983

Building Surveying: 0314, 1015, 1016, 1393, 1478

Business Administration: 1349, 1395, 1707

Business Computing: 1478

Business Data Processing: 0199, 0643, 0687, 1613, 1619

Business Economics: 0093, 0480, 0482, 0778, 0976, 1358, 1695

Business Informatics: 0229, 1411

Business Information Science: 0428, 0566

Business Information Systems: 0038, 0658

Business Management: 0687

Business Science: 0220, 0496, 0687, 1292, 1401, 1480, 1483, 1484

Cancer Research: 1392

Cardio-vascular Research: 0600

Ceramics Technology: 0235, 0683, 1262

Chemical Engineering: 0036, 0044, 0045, 0060, 0089, 0090, 0094, 0105, 0116, 0210, 0219, 0220, 0252, 0317, 0328, 0330, 0351, 0352, 0482, 0491, 0531, 0532, 0562, 0563, 0585, 0650, 0657, 0682, 0765, 0766, 0784, 0912, 0958, 0960, 0962, 0968, 1013, 1170, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1248, 1249, 1292, 1305, 1335, 1339, 1347, 1348, 1350, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1394, 1401, 1478, 1494, 1553, 1608, 1664

Chemical Plant Operation: 0683

Chemical Science: 0079

Chemistry: 0037, 0060, 0093, 0105, 0116, 0267, 0303, 0317, 0352, 0473, 0480, 0482, 0488, 0530, 0531, 0562, 0650, 0650, 0655, 0681, 0682, 0754, 0755, 0765, 0766, 0784, 0902, 0904, 0959, 1013, 1017, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1170, 1197, 1208, 1248, 1364, 1370, 1401, 1456, 1494, 1580, 1664

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

- Civil and Structural Engineering: 0683
- Civil Engineering: 0062, 0089, 0106, 0107, 0133, 0146, 0161, 0162, 0219, 0220, 0252, 0286, 0313, 0314, 0328, 0353, 0370, 0391, 0416, 0480, 0481, 0482, 0533, 0552, 0555, 0556, 0579, 0587, 0595, 0625, 0650, 0655, 0721, 0742, 0754, 0755, 0782, 0798, 0854, 0857, 0871, 0872, 0885, 0938, 0980, 0982, 0983, 0985, 0986, 1040, 1104, 1192, 1208, 1209, 1256, 1279, 1287, 1336, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1389, 1394, 1401, 1416, 1421, 1452, 1478, 1498, 1561, 1563, 1567, 1573, 1608, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1674
- Classics: 0035
- Clinical Technology: 1583
- Clothing: 0156
- Clothing Production Management: 0294
- Co-operative Management and Administration: 0557
- Commerce: 0038, 0053, 0078, 0082, 0088, 0118, 0179, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0206, 0210, 0219, 0220, 0225, 0236, 0243, 0245, 0266, 0278, 0285, 0286, 0303, 0322, 0328, 0342, 0352, 0391, 0430, 0431, 0446, 0473, 0488, 0495, 0496, 0509, 0528, 0556, 0577, 0585, 0597, 0686, 0687, 0688, 0692, 0810, 0824, 0841, 0864, 0976, 1001, 1009, 1045, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1101, 1108, 1125, 1147, 1147, 1192, 1197, 1208, 1213, 1214, 1239, 1263, 1281, 1296, 1320, 1333, 1348, 1360, 1370, 1397, 1401, 1413, 1453, 1476, 1533, 1574, 1575, 1577, 1578, 1581, 1690, 1691, 1696, 1706, 1707, 1726
- Commerce and Administration: 0992
- Commercial Catering: 0615
- Commercial Law: 1358
- Commercial Sciences: 0482
- Communication: 0049, 0377, 0378, 0755, 0777, 0999, 1128, 1678, 1685
- Community Health: 0104
- Community Health Nursing Science: 0368
- Community Nursing Science: 0526, 1478
- Company Administration: 1359
- Computer Data Processing: 0311, 0328, 0331, 0520, 0649, 0659, 0823, 1359, 1393, 1478
- Computer Programming: 1567
- Computer Science: 0037, 0044, 0078, 0086, 0105, 0115, 0116, 0179, 0199, 0200, 0210, 0220, 0235, 0310, 0311, 0317, 0352, 0354, 0362, 0391, 0480, 0482, 0491, 0537, 0585, 0650, 0650, 0658, 0682, 0685, 0686, 0687, 0755, 0824, 0853, 0962, 0976, 0997, 1000, 1011, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1085, 1092, 1127, 1156, 1161, 1197, 1207, 1320, 1348, 1349, 1360, 1363, 1364, 1370, 1401, 1403, 1421, 1450, 1457, 1464, 1465, 1548, 1554, 1563, 1611, 1619, 1664, 1674, 1690, 1696
- Construction Supervision: 0314, 0587, 1015, 1016, 1478
- Consumer Guidance: 0450
- Cost Accounting: 1393
- Cost and Management Accounting: 0013, 1359, 1478
- Crop Science: 0825
- Dairy Science: 0338, 0339, 1044, 1046
- Dairy Technology: 1045
- Data Processing: 0557
- Dental and Oral Hygiene: 1504
- Dental Therapy: 0930, 0931
- Dentistry: 0270, 0348, 0357, 0430, 0717, 0749, 0906, 0914, 0915, 0930, 0931, 0936, 0950, 0992, 1105, 1197, 1214, 1230, 1231, 1298, 1354, 1426
- Design: 0344
- Development Administration: 0322, 1358
- Diabetes: 0961
- Dietetics: 0432, 0448, 0492, 0930, 0931, 0936, 1299, 1433, 1583
- Divinity: 0674
- Domestic Science: 0157, 0172, 0432, 0492, 0774, 0918, 1299, 1492, 1504
- Drama: 0098, 0295, 0387, 0410, 0785, 1171, 1173, 1217
- Dramatic Art: 0757, 0845, 0846
- Draughtsmen: 1205
- Earth Science: 0562
- Ecology: 0167
- Economic and Administrative Sciences: 0397
- Economic and Management Sciences: 0138, 0145, 0457, 0810, 1281, 1387, 1691
- Economic and Political Sciences: 1093, 1147
- Economic Sciences: 1159, 1481
- Economics: 0178, 0179, 0219, 0220, 0225, 0286, 0303, 0328, 0430, 0480, 0482, 0495, 0528, 0546, 0650, 0650, 0707, 0740, 0958, 0976, 0988, 1349, 1358, 1401, 1450, 1453, 1695, 1706, 1721

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Education: 0007, 0032, 0060, 0104, 0176, 0182, 0183, 0185, 0190, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0224, 0231, 0245, 0249, 0276, 0333, 0334, 0349, 0360, 0364, 0365, 0366, 0396, 0483, 0566, 0577, 0608, 0618, 0641, 0642, 0692, 0740, 0744, 0783, 0849, 0916, 0939, 0956, 1005, 1028, 1081, 1108, 1198, 1203, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1270, 1276, 1322, 1371, 1374, 1390, 1401, 1426, 1434, 1458, 1504, 1505, 1507, 1511, 1539, 1549, 1550, 1580, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1698, 1706, 1707, 1711, 1719

Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering: 0089, 0351, 0482, 0558, 0673, 0683, 1336, 1347, 1348, 1484, 1553

Electrical (Light Current) Engineering: 0146, 0352, 0362, 0482, 0491, 0659, 0959, 0960, 1139, 1347, 1484, 1551

Electrical Engineering: 0001, 0036, 0044, 0063, 0078, 0090, 0094, 0105, 0106, 0110, 0111, 0140, 0143, 0161, 0162, 0179, 0210, 0252, 0286, 0313, 0314, 0328, 0416, 0473, 0480, 0520, 0531, 0532, 0533, 0545, 0556, 0562, 0563, 0585, 0595, 0625, 0632, 0633, 0643, 0647, 0650, 0655, 0657, 0664, 0682, 0754, 0755, 0765, 0766, 0881, 0938, 0962, 0964, 0968, 0997, 1017, 1116, 1170, 1192, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1248, 1251, 1292, 1293, 1318, 1335, 1350, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1394, 1401, 1403, 1404, 1431, 1436, 1443, 1444, 1478, 1561, 1563, 1664, 1670, 1674, 1677, 1710

Electrical Field: 0431

Electronic Data Processing: 0655, 1367

Electronic Engineering: 0105, 0115, 0116, 0362, 0416, 0650, 0683, 0801, 0802, 0968, 1208, 1249, 1367, 1394, 1403, 1525, 1526, 1551, 1710

Electronic Instrumentation: 1249

Electronics: 0140, 0595, 0959, 1436

Engineering: 0067, 0082, 0145, 0192, 0194, 0235, 0236, 0252, 0290, 0299, 0312, 0316, 0322, 0333, 0334, 0392, 0441, 0509, 0537, 0564, 0584, 0624, 0650, 0686, 0702, 0704, 0832, 0841, 0862, 0883, 0937, 0952, 0988, 1006, 1007, 1029, 1147, 1164, 1205, 1289, 1297, 1323, 1326, 1370, 1393, 1409, 1410, 1424, 1426, 1435, 1436, 1453, 1480, 1481, 1504, 1532, 1548, 1574, 1592, 1613, 1696

Engineering Design: 0683

Engineering Drawing: 0683, 1327

English: 0144, 0183, 0195, 0290, 0315, 0571, 0608, 0799, 0998, 1253, 1599, 1727

English Literature: 0208

Enology: 1494

Entomology: 0055, 0056, 0354, 0662, 1103, 1724

Explosives Technology: 0106

Extractive Metallurgy: 0082, 0090, 0958, 0959, 1116, 1207

Finance: 1563

Fine Arts: 0160, 0519, 0544, 0572, 0661, 0826, 0884, 0993, 1089, 1388, 1475

Food and Clothing: 0450, 0566

Food and Clothing Technology: 0428

Food Science: 0209, 0338, 0511, 0512, 0527, 0675, 0676, 0789, 0997, 1046, 1290, 1300, 1429, 1494, 1684

Food Service Management: 0513, 0855, 1583

Food Technology: 0309, 0328, 0823, 1078, 1293, 1336

Forest Management: 1422

Forestry: 0002, 0293, 0305, 0342, 0468, 0529, 0604, 0635, 0841, 0911, 0967, 0968, 1334, 1364, 1422

French: 0035, 0517

Frost Control: 1556

Genetics: 0354, 1178, 1338

Geochemistry: 0399

Geography: 1580

Geohydrology: 0399

Geology: 0089, 0095, 0143, 0155, 0252, 0312, 0351, 0399, 0562, 0585, 0650, 0682, 0734, 0765, 0766, 0954, 0955, 0958, 0959, 1207, 1348, 1401, 1409, 1421, 1614, 1720

Geophysics: 0252, 0312, 0562, 0969, 1421

Graphic Art: 0470, 1381

Graphic Design: 0328, 0826

Greek: 0592

Harp: 0787

Harp Music: 0609

Health Care: 1507

Health Inspector: 0361, 1205, 1455

Health Physics: 0482

Health Sciences: 0367, 1480, 1481, 1483, 1707

Hebrew: 0134

History: 0249, 0405, 1703

History of Art: 0028, 1475

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

- Hodgkins Disease: 0346
- Home Economics: 0157, 0432, 0492, 0774, 0918, 1299, 1492
- Horticulture: 0305, 0354, 0668, 0825, 0965, 1103, 1300, 1314, 1356, 1532, 1579
- Hotel Management: 0615, 0750, 1480
- Housing Development and Management: 0663
- Housing Management: 0282
- Human Sciences: 0101, 0424, 0953
- Industrial Chemistry: 0754
- Industrial Engineering: 0036, 0116, 0317, 0482, 0491, 0518, 0558, 0643, 0650, 0658, 0682, 0683, 0755, 1021, 1350, 1394, 1439, 1484, 1525
- Industrial Instrumentation: 0958
- Industrial Psychology: 0093, 0252, 0755, 1358, 1690, 1695
- Industrial Relations: 0520, 0585
- Informatics Engineering: 0658
- Information Design: 0470, 1381
- Information Processing: 0303, 0643, 1706
- Information Systems: 0220, 0962, 1085, 1127, 1192, 1484
- Instrumentation: 0683
- Instrumentation and Control: 0116, 0481, 1367
- Insurance: 0124, 0943, 1537
- Insurance and Risk Management: 1476
- Internal Auditing: 1359, 1478
- International Politics: 1358
- Irrigation Science: 1161
- Jewish Studies: 0231, 0783
- Journalism: 0108, 0216, 0233, 0234, 0377, 0378, 0999, 1018, 1453, 1685
- Land Surveying: 0059, 0119, 0247, 0286, 0482, 0510, 0555, 0601, 0665, 0666, 0754, 0755, 1114, 1115, 1131, 1294
- Languages: 0715, 0755
- Latin: 0592, 1428
- Law: 0024, 0086, 0088, 0096, 0118, 0190, 0192, 0219, 0220, 0292, 0358, 0389, 0402, 0453, 0509, 0556, 0557, 0585, 0702, 0740, 0745, 0751, 0755, 0772, 0775, 0841, 0891, 0992, 1029, 1108, 1179, 1180, 1197, 1320, 1387, 1533, 1554, 1592
- Library and Information Science: 1303, 1341
- Library Science: 0286, 0755, 1438, 1504, 1533, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629
- Life Sciences: 0061, 0938
- Linguistics: 1355
- Local Government: 0790, 0791
- Local Government Administration: 0557
- Management: 0048, 0049, 0146, 0299, 0428, 0566, 0656, 0776, 0796, 1092, 1359, 1478, 1687
- Management and Administration: 1192
- Managing: 1293
- Marketing: 0044, 0086, 0755, 0962, 1370, 1554, 1664
- Marketing and Sales Management: 1359, 1478
- Materials Engineering: 0044, 0959
- Materials Science: 1394
- Materials/Purchasing Management: 0682
- Mathematical Sciences: 0037, 0585
- Mathematical Statistics: 0037, 0105, 0397, 0562, 0754, 1450
- Mathematics: 0006, 0037, 0093, 0105, 0116, 0174, 0185, 0200, 0333, 0334, 0351, 0373, 0396, 0480, 0482, 0504, 0562, 0650, 0682, 0684, 0686, 0754, 1147, 1400, 1401, 1450, 1580
- Meat Higiene: 0363
- Mechanical Engineering: 0036, 0044, 0089, 0090, 0094, 0105, 0106, 0107, 0110, 0115, 0116, 0143, 0161, 0162, 0166, 0179, 0210, 0219, 0220, 0252, 0286, 0313, 0314, 0317, 0328, 0330, 0351, 0352, 0362, 0391, 0416, 0473, 0480, 0481, 0482, 0491, 0518, 0520, 0531, 0532, 0533, 0549, 0555, 0556, 0558, 0562, 0563, 0585, 0625, 0632, 0633, 0643, 0644, 0650, 0655, 0657, 0664, 0673, 0682, 0683, 0754, 0755, 0765, 0766, 0801, 0802, 0881, 0885, 0924, 0938, 0962, 0964, 0968, 0997, 1017, 1044, 1046, 1116, 1170, 1192, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1248, 1249, 1292, 1293, 1318, 1335, 1336, 1339, 1347, 1348, 1350, 1364, 1365, 1367, 1394, 1401, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1421, 1431, 1448, 1478, 1553, 1561, 1608, 1664, 1670, 1674, 1710
- Medical Research: 1392, 1417
- Medical Science: 0930, 0931, 1304

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Medicine: 0005, 0027, 0041, 0067, 0070, 0083, 0085, 0089, 0100, 0124, 0142, 0149, 0169, 0170, 0175, 0185, 0191, 0208, 0257, 0275, 0279, 0286, 0334, 0351, 0379, 0386, 0394, 0395, 0399, 0409, 0414, 0433, 0447, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0464, 0490, 0524, 0542, 0556, 0562, 0565, 0575, 0585, 0596, 0618, 0621, 0654, 0689, 0702, 0703, 0711, 0717, 0723, 0728, 0733, 0738, 0744, 0749, 0763, 0767, 0770, 0780, 0804, 0809, 0821, 0834, 0835, 0841, 0843, 0849, 0852, 0894, 0906, 0907, 0919, 0921, 0925, 0926, 0927, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0934, 0948, 0961, 0972, 0988, 0992, 1007, 1029, 1068, 1106, 1107, 1130, 1183, 1184, 1192, 1197, 1230, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1261, 1279, 1298, 1312, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1426, 1459, 1531, 1532, 1549, 1550, 1576, 1582, 1583, 1592, 1645, 1713

Metallurgical Engineering: 0105, 0116, 0166, 0330, 0351, 0391, 0482, 0518, 0532, 0585, 0632, 0633, 0650, 0682, 0765, 0766, 0880, 0912, 0959, 1306, 1347, 1348, 1350, 1394, 1664

Metallurgy: 0044, 0106, 0116, 0143, 0252, 0328, 0352, 0531, 0562, 0650, 0682, 0683, 0959, 1248, 1393

Microbiology: 0037, 0354, 0562, 0937, 0997, 1013, 1292, 1335, 1336, 1494, 1608

Military Sciences: 1296

Mine Surveying: 0562

Mineralogy: 0959

Minerals Processing: 0082, 0090, 0252, 1116, 1207

Mining: 0090, 0252, 1164

Mining Engineering: 0089, 0143, 0351, 0469, 0532, 0562, 0585, 0657, 0682, 0765, 0766, 1116, 1207, 1240, 1347, 1348, 1421

Mining Geology: 0095, 0252, 0322

Missionary Work: 1054

Money and Banking: 0124

Municipal Administration: 0282, 0284, 0476, 0946, 0994, 1134, 1561

Municipal Treasury and Accountancy: 1532

Music: 0046, 0065, 0098, 0159, 0163, 0221, 0223, 0272, 0349, 0439, 0466, 0467, 0497, 0498, 0499, 0500, 0525, 0609, 0699, 0714, 0847, 0879, 0989, 0990, 1066, 1089, 1152, 1172, 1173, 1254, 1255, 1353, 1398, 1420, 1493, 1528, 1625, 1662, 1663

Music Education: 1153

Music Theory: 0349

Musical Performance: 0098

Natural Sciences: 0061, 0082, 0088, 0116, 0117, 0118, 0145, 0153, 0174, 0181, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0245, 0252, 0290, 0322, 0327, 0333, 0396, 0399, 0430, 0431, 0457, 0483, 0486, 0505, 0509, 0528, 0530, 0531, 0532, 0537, 0556, 0577, 0585, 0597, 0618, 0650, 0686, 0687, 0688, 0690, 0691, 0692, 0693, 0717, 0736, 0737, 0740, 0744, 0844, 0883, 0894, 0913, 0920, 0939, 0970, 0992, 1048, 1214, 1234, 1244, 1263, 1296, 1323, 1387, 1399, 1400, 1424, 1426, 1453, 1586

Nature Conservation: 0167, 0305, 0540, 0604, 1252, 1334

Nature Conservation Management: 0167

Nederlandse Kultuurgeschiedenis: 1668

Nuclear Technology: 0116

Nursing: 0044, 0104, 0457, 0618, 0834, 0843, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0936, 1106, 1230, 1270, 1504, 1719

Occupational Therapy: 0562, 0618, 0705, 0808, 0843, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0936, 1080, 1354, 1583, 1735

Oenology: 0824

Office Administration: 1478

Opera: 0222, 0863, 1173

Operations Research: 0037, 0362

Optometry: 0889, 1329, 1504

Organic Chemistry: 0959, 1292, 1335

Organization and Method Study: 0557

Orthopaedics: 1415

Orthotics and Prosthetics: 1099

Paediatrics: 0100

Painting: 0160, 0470, 0572, 0884, 1381

Paramedical Fields: 0192, 0361, 0556, 0575, 0821, 0841, 1029, 1576

Parks and Recreation Administration: 0305, 0604, 0667, 1561

Pasture Science: 0825

Performing Arts: 0144

Personnel Management: 0480, 0520, 0585, 1161, 1370, 1478

Pharmacy: 0131, 0254, 0427, 0457, 0458, 0488, 0534, 0535, 0536, 0556, 0581, 0583, 0618, 0628, 0638, 0646, 0767, 0834, 0843, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0933, 0936, 0938, 0949, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1108, 1157, 1205, 1244, 1346, 1354, 1471, 1583, 1592, 1614, 1661, 1706

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Philosophy: 0101

Photography: 0274, 1308

Physical Chemistry: 0959

Physical Education: 0066, 0215, 1706

Physical Metallurgy: 0082, 0352, 0481, 0643, 0958, 0959

Physical Recreation: 1532

Physical Science: 0154, 0185, 0504, 0684, 1140

Physics: 0001, 0006, 0105, 0116, 0137, 0200, 0333, 0334, 0347, 0352, 0480, 0482, 0562, 0650, 0655, 0682, 0959, 1017, 1147, 1197, 1401, 1421, 1456, 1580

Physics and Electronics: 0713

Physiology: 0124, 0252

Physiotherapy: 0089, 0562, 0569, 0618, 0741, 0808, 0843, 0859, 0928, 0929, 0930, 0931, 0936, 1354, 1538, 1583, 1735

Piano: 0065

Plant Breeding: 1338

Plant Diseases: 0056

Plant Nutrition: 0512

Plant Pathology: 0055, 0354, 0825, 1103

Plastics Technology: 1151, 1336

Plumbing Technology: 1015, 1016

Political Science: 1358

Polymer Chemistry: 0037

Polymer Science: 1494

Poultry Science: 0449

Practical Building Studies: 0079

Pre-Engineering: 1394

Private Law: 1358

Production: 0683

Production Engineering: 1347, 1439

Psychology: 0093, 0252, 0618, 0627, 0936, 1349

Public Administration: 0282, 0308, 0557, 1358, 1453, 1532

Public Finance: 0557

Public Health: 0104, 0146, 0230, 0361, 0369, 0555, 0755, 0861, 1280, 1478, 1562, 1564

Public Relations: 1478

Pulp and Paper Technology: 0112

Purchasing Management: 0562

Quality Management: 0755

Quantity Surveying: 0113, 0214, 0370, 0579, 0595, 0697, 0749, 0754, 0755, 0980, 1073, 1264, 1287, 1360, 1394

Radiography: 0562, 0923, 0930, 0931, 1182

Religious and Biblical Studies: 0004

Safety Management: 1019

Sculpture: 0443, 0470, 0572, 1381

Secretarial Training: 0049, 0146, 0229, 0428, 0566, 0576, 1092, 1391, 1532

Silviculture: 0002

Singing: 0065, 0163, 0349, 0879, 0947

Small Stock Science: 1456

Social Anthropology: 0252

Social Science: 0192, 0193, 0286, 0322, 0483, 0556, 0692, 0997, 1260

Social Welfare: 1258

Social Work: 0022, 0104, 0125, 0134, 0150, 0282, 0393, 0568, 0591, 0618, 0637, 0712, 0783, 0936, 0939, 0963, 0988, 1014, 1029, 1054, 1057, 1098, 1108, 1119, 1186, 1212, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1270, 1275, 1277, 1313, 1324, 1418, 1419, 1504, 1507, 1583, 1601, 1700, 1737

Sociology: 0093, 0132, 0249, 0252, 0516, 0618, 0988

Soil Science: 0354, 0512, 0825, 1045

Spectrophysics: 0539

Speech and Drama: 0295

Speech and Hearing Therapy: 0618, 1230

Speech Therapy: 0991, 1583

Sports- Coaching and Management: 1606

Statistics: 0351, 0480, 0482, 1358

Structural Engineering: 0755

Surveying: 0248, 0314, 0556, 0587, 0672, 1029, 1114, 1115

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Technical Engineering: 0981, 1155, 1328
Technical Field: 0576, 1169, 1269, 1504, 1575, 1581
Technology: 0268, 0656, 1246, 1571
Textile Sciences: 0209, 0527
Textile Technology: 1336
Theatre Crafts: 1173
Theatrical Art: 0387
Theology: 0034, 0068, 0135, 0190, 0203, 0204, 0212, 0213, 0241, 0255, 0304, 0321, 0335, 0336, 0337, 0341, 0398, 0493, 0539, 0547, 0574, 0590, 0603, 0606, 0614, 0637, 0639, 0651, 0674, 0700, 0702, 0708, 0748, 0786, 0817, 0828, 0874, 0905, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1065, 1110, 1119, 1133, 1257, 1258, 1260, 1274, 1284, 1286, 1366, 1402, 1458, 1527, 1540, 1541, 1678, 1718, 1733
Timber Technology: 1336
Town and Regional Planning: 0286, 0697, 0754, 0755, 1079, 1100, 1145, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1567, 1672, 1673
Town Clerk Diploma: 1532
Town Planning: 0552, 1563
Transport Economics: 0178, 0754, 0758, 1220, 1292, 1335, 1401, 1597, 1624
Treatment of Sports Injuries: 1417
Veterinary Science: 0338, 0417, 0537, 0548, 0619, 0803, 0876, 0930, 0931, 0992, 1088, 1121, 1535, 1709
Violin: 0459, 0847
Violoncello: 0847
Viticulture: 0354, 0824, 1300, 1494
Weed Science: 0055, 0056
Welding Technology: 0683
Wood and Plastic Industry: 0124
Wood Production Engineering: 1344
Wood Science: 0002, 0604, 0635, 0968, 1334, 1345, 1364, 1422
Word Processing: 0660
Zoology: 0167, 0540, 1288, 1724

AWARDS

0001

A. TREVOR WILLIAMS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Electrical Engineering or Physics

Value: One of R2000 or two of R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: A student of high academic ability registered for the degree of B.Sc. (Eng.) or B.Sc. (Physics III)

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0002

A.C. TINGLE MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry (Wood Science as well as Silviculture)

Number available: One every four years

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: Four years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A prospective first-year student, male or female, of any race. Applicant must be a SA citizen

Service contract: Must enter the service of the Lion Match Company for at least two years

Note: A biennial progress report is required from the university

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0003

A.E. ROSENZWEIG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need to a first-year student from the OFS

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0004

A.H. HESSEL BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Religious and Biblical Studies

Value: Interest on R10000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0005

A.T.S. VAN GRAAN BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Deserving and needy students in the final year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0006

A.W. SCHUMANN BURSARY

Field of study: Preferably Physics and Mathematics

Value: Approximately R1200

Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not longer than 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. All other matters being equal, descendants get preference

Service contract: None

Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0007

ABE BAILEY TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Education, Arts, Natural Science, Commerce

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: Up to 4 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who want to obtain a Baccalaureus plus HED (Postgraduate) or HED Senior or Junior Primary

Service contract: Must teach at an approved school in South Africa for 2 years after qualifying

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0008

ABE BAILEY TRUST TRAVEL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Any student or junior lecturer who wants to visit the United Kingdom on an educational tour during December or January

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), Univ of the North, P/Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

AWARDS

0009

ABELIS LEIBOVICIUS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0010

ABERDARE CABLES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0011

ABRAHAM AND SARAH SKAPINKER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university up to a maximum of the tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students of the Hebrew faith

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0012

ACADEMIC SCHOOL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 semester

Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Academic School concerned, Technikon Northern Transvaal, P/Bag X24, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

0013

ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS BURSARY PROGRAMME

Field of study: National Diploma in Accountancy or Diploma in Cost and Management Accounting

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded for full-time study to black South African matriculants who have a good pass in Accounting or Mathematics and English

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Association of Black Accountants, PO Box 5282, JOHANNESBURG. 2000

0014

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY II

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with 75% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0015

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES TO SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY III

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who passed with an average of 70 % at the University of Pretoria or any tertiary institution. Not available for postgraduate studies

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0016

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY FOR SENIOR STUDENTS: CATEGORY I

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to students who passed with 80% average at the University of Pretoria or any other tertiary institution. The bursaries are not available for postgraduate studies

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0017

ACHIEVEMENT BURSARY: CATEGORY I

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Value: Registration, tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: All diploma students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, Dept of Budg & Auxiliary Services, AA Life Bldg, Tulbach Square, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0034
ADMISSIEBOND: LOAN
Field of study: B.A. (Theology)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0035
ADRIAAN ELFERINK BURSARY
Field of study: Classical Languages or French
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0036
AECI LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical and Industrial Engineering
Value: All tuition, residence and other academic fees and a personal/book allowance of approximately R2200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculants and university students
Service contract: One year service for every two years the bursary was received, as well as vacation training
Note: No other award may be held concurrently
Further information from:
The Scholarship Officer, AECI Limited, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0037
AECI LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. and B.Sc.(Hons.) in the following fields: Chemistry, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Polymer Chemistry, Mathematical Science, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics, Computer Science, Operations Research

Value: Tuition, residence and other university academic fees plus a personal/book allowance of approximately R2200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculants and students already at university
Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was received, as well as vacation training
Note: Candidate must continue to the Honours degree and may not have any concurrent awards
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0038
AECI LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. and B.Com.(Hons.) Business Information Systems
Value: Tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: Matriculants and students already at university
Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was received, as well as vacation work
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0039
AECI LTD DEPENDANTS' SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: All tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the first year only
Tenable at: Any university in SA
Eligibility: A dependent of any employee of the company who has had not less than 20 months' continuous experience with the company; or a dependent of a retired or deceased employee. An applicant must show aptitude for academic work
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Scholarships Officer, AECI Limited, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0040
AECI LTD TECHNIKON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Analytical Chemistry
Value: Tuition, residence and other academic fees plus a personal allowance
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable
Tenable at: Any Technikon
Eligibility: Matriculants and technikon students
Service contract: Eight month's work for every six month's of study

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Scholarship Officer, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0041

AFRICA SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Amount varies up to R3000

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit, leadership qualities, community involvement, financial need and personal qualities to undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Regional Representative, Natal Region, PO Box 8079, CUMBERWOOD, 3235

0042

AFRICA SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administrative Secretary, ASCOP, PO Box 32047, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0043

AFRICAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Black students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, African Educational Trust, 5 Clifford Ave, IRENE, 1675

0044

AFRICAN OXYGEN LIMITED: BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Materials or Mechanical Engineering; Metallurgy; Computer Science; B.Com. (Accounting) and (Marketing); B.Sc. (Nursing)

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

AFROX Manning Unit, African Oxygen Ltd, PO Box 879, GERMISTON, 1400

0045

AFRICAN PRODUCTS BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: N.D. in Chemical Engineering

Value: Tuition fees plus salary of a pupil technician

Duration of award: 3 semesters

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: Is required

Note: Student must complete an aptitude test

Further information from:

Training Manager, African Products (Pty) Ltd. PO Box 78954, SANDTON, 2146

0046

AFRIKAANS MUSIC CLUB BURSARY FOR COMPOSITION

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Available to the B.Mus. student with the highest achievement in Composition IV. Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0047

AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PIETERSBURG BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students from the Pietersburg district

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria. HILLCREST, 0083

0048

AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PRETORIA-OOS: BURSARY

Field of study: Management

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious senior student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Management, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0049

AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER PRETORIA: BURSARY

Field of study: Management, Secretarial Training and Communication Sciences

Number available: Three

AWARDS

Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious and needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0050
AFRIKAANSE TAALFONDS: BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands
Value: Undergraduate students: R512 each; Honours students: R768 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students on the grounds of excellent performance in Afrikaans en Nederlands
Service contract: None
Note: Students who wish to do research on a topic which will promote Afrikaans are also considered
Further information from:
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0051
AGAR HAMILTON TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: A needy SA English speaking male, under 25 years, who is a member of the Anglican Church, predominantly of British descent and of good character
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Administrator, The Agar Hamilton Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0052
AGGREY FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria or Pietersburg
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Aggrey Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0053
AGRICOR BURSARY
Field of study: School of Administration and Management, Commerce
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if academic progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic progress to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, Agricor, Private Bag X2137, MAFIKENG

0054
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural Economics
Value: R1750 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Agricultural Union, PO Box 1508, PRETORIA, 0001

0055
AGRICURA AND AGRIMARK BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with Plant Pathology, Entomology or Weed Science as major subjects
Value: Tuition fees plus R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Natal or the OFS
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Agrihold, PO Box 912055, SILVERTON, 0127

0056
AGRIHOLD BURSARIES
Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with major subjects Plant Diseases, Entomology or Weed Science
Number available: Two to Four
Value: R3000 to R9000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from their second year of study
Service contract: Is required for the R9000 bursaries
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Agrihold, PO Box 55, SILVERTON, 0127

0057
AIKEN & PEAT BURSARY
Field of study: A degree leading towards the attainment of a C.A.(SA) qualification
Number available: Several
Value: Up to the maximum of the tuition fees plus a book allowance of R500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to undergraduate students

AWARDS

Service contract: Must serve a training contract of three years with any of the South African offices of KPMG Aiken & Peat

Note: Vacation employment with KPMG Aiken & Peat

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, KPMG Aiken & Peat, PO Box 7400, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0058

AIKEN & PEAT BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. Accounting or Dip. Accounting

Number available: One

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Natal - Pietermaritzburg

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: Recipient has to take up his articles of clerkship in Pietermaritzburg

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, Aiken & Peat, PO Box 76, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0059

AIR SURVEY COMPANY OF AFRICA LOAN

Field of study: B.Sc. (Land Surveying)

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are in need of financial assistance

Service contract: None

Note: Repayment within 5 years of completion of degree

Further information from:

Air Survey Company of Africa Ltd, PO Box 2836, DURBAN, 4000

0060

AKTOL UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical Engineering, Chemistry or Education

Value: R4000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress and conduct are satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students who completed the entrance examinations or first year of study successfully

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0061

ALAN WIGODER MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. in the Life Sciences

Value: Approximately R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students registered for a three-year or four-year curriculum

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0062

ALBERT ELLMER BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R6600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: A full-time, undergraduate student with six or more distinctions in the matriculation examinations

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 542, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0063

ALBERT HOSSACK SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Electrical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0064

ALBERTON TOWN COUNCIL AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students who are permanent residents and have lived in Alberton for at least three years

Service contract: One year and six months for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Head: Management Services, PO Box 4, ALBERTON, 1450

0065

ALBERTUS SMIT BURSARY

Field of study: Music

AWARDS

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Needy white men under the age of 30 who preferably present singing or piano

Service contract: None

Note: Student need not to apply, but must submit a financial report before 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0066

ALBIE BATES BURSARY

Field of study: Physical Education

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of academic as well as sport achievements

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0067

ALEC BROOK BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine or a degree or diploma course in Engineering (all branches)

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Applicants must be South African citizens; resident in South Africa for at least five years; unmarried; under 25 years of age; and their parents must be residents in the district of Port Elizabeth

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Branch Manager, Syfrets Trust Limited, PO Box 466, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0068

ALETTA VORSTER BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. (Theology)

Number available: One or two (not available each year)

Value: Approximately R450

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0069

ALEXANDER AIKEN BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)

Value: Tuition fees plus an amount for prescribed books

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Personnel Partner, Aiken and Carter, PO Box 975, PRETORIA, 0001

0070

ALEXANDRA TOWN COUNCIL: BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are permanent residents of Alexandra

Further information from:

The Senior Bursary Clerk, PO Box 39101, BRAMLEY, 2018

0071

ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded to second-year degree students on their first year's work

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0072

ALFRED BEIT SCHOLARSHIP FOR MATRICULANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R750 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0073

ALFRED METCALF SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R100 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded to a boy of the Cradock High School, on the result of the matriculation examinations

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Boys' High School, P/Bag X71, CRADOCK, 5880

0074

ALFRED TEVES ENGINEERING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Alfred Teves Engineering, PO Box 471, BOKSBURG, 1460

0075
ALIGARH OLD BOYS SCHOLARSHIP TRUST
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 25
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in the second and subsequent years of study
Service contract: None
Note: All bursaries are awarded on an interest-free loan basis and must be refunded.
Further information from:
The Honorary Secretary, Aligarh Old Boys' Scholarship Trust, PO Box 42406, FORDSBURG, 2033

0076
ALLAN AND GERRY SIMPSON MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students who have completed the first year of study towards a degree. Students of any race, colour or religion are eligible. Preference to students who believe in racial harmony in the world, equal opportunities and education for all
Service contract: None
Note: A covering letter declaring their views on the above matter must be submitted with the application form
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0077
ALLIED BURSARIES (TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Number varies
Value: R7500 or R1500 or R250, books or sports equipment
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand, Pretoria and Natal
Eligibility: All technikon students
Service contract: None
Note: Students may also apply at any Allied branch
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Allied Building, c/o Fox & Rissik Street. JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0078
ALTRON GROUP BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.: Computer Science and Accounting; Science: Computer Science; Electrical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town, University of Natal, University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: South African citizens or permanent residents of South Africa
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation work is required during December
Further information from:
The Training Manager, Altron Group, PO Box 286, BOKSBURG, 1460

0079
ALUMINIUM FEDERATION OF SA
Field of study: Building Science, Practical Building Studies, Chemical Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Senior students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Building Science/Chemical Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0080
ALUMNI SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performances
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, post-graduate or undergraduate registered students with outstanding sporting ability and adequate academic ability. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit
Service contract: None
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer (Undergraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0081
ALUMNI: FANIE DU PREEZ BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Four
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Needy, prospective students
Service contract: None
Further information from:

AWARDS

The Director, Alumni Society, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0082

ALUSAF (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Minerals Processing, Extractive Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Engineering, B.Com., B.Sc.

Number available: Ten

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1650 p.a. for books and pocket money

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants who obtained at least 4 A's in the halfyearly or the final matriculation examinations, or who have already passed one or more years at a higher educational institution

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment is compulsory

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Personnel Administration, Alusaf (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 284, EMPANGENI, 3880

0083

ALWYN ZOUTENDYK BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine (M.B., B.Ch.)

Value: According to need, up to the full cost of tuition, books and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of financial need and academic merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0084

AMATIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500

Duration of award: One year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town, Stellenbosch and Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership potential and academic merit to female students of the Islamic faith as from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administrator, Amatie Memorial Scholarship, PO Box 21111, DURRHEIM, 7491

0085

AMRIT BHOWAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students of all races from anywhere in the RSA

Further information from:

Amrit Bhowan, Memorial Scholarship Fund, PO Box 4, LENASIA. 1820

0086

ANDRIES LE ROUX BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.Agric.(Agricultural Economics); B.Com.(Accounting, Law, Marketing or Computer Science)

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service with an approved institution for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director, South African Agricultural Union, PO Box 1508, PRETORIA, 0001

0087

ANDRIES OLIVIER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Preference to students with the surname of Olivier from Victoria West or Cape Platteland and who are supporters in general of the political principles of the late General Smuts

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Kempen & Kempen, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0088

ANGLO AMERICAN ASSURANCE BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce, Law and Natural Sciences

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Anglo American Assurance, PO Box 1114, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0089

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION GROUP VOCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (preferably Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical, Civil and Mining Engineering; Geology; Medicine; Physiotherapy

Number available: Varies according to mining requirements

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R2400 p.a.

AWARDS

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course up to honours level if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Young people who are interested in the mining industry. Candidates who are interested in Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering should be prepared to do courses in Extraction Metallurgy and Mineral Processing. Candidates should do Geology together with Chemistry and/or Physics and/or Mathematics or another subject approved by the Corporation. Bursaries are available for students in Medicine as from their third year of study and for students in Physiotherapy as from their second year of study

Service contract: Employment at the Corporation for at least two years after graduation

Further information from:

The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corp of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0090

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SA LIMITED: BRIDGING PROGRAMME BURSARY

Field of study: A bridging programme with study in the following courses in mind: Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Chemical Engineering (with Minerals Processing), Extractive Metallurgy or Mining

Value: Tuition and Residence fees, plus a cash allowance

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Citizens of South Africa, the Homelands or the National States who have an educational disadvantage, to benefit from the bridging programme before enrolling for first-year study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corp of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0091

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OPEN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any recognized university first degree course

Number available: Two per annum

Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R3200 p.a. One return airfare from Johannesburg to London during the course of study

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Matriculating students who have high intellectual and academic ability and who may be expected to become leaders in the career of their choice. Available to citizens or permanent residents of South Africa

Service contract: None

Note: Applicants must apply during their matric year at school

Further information from:

The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Anglo American Corporation of SA Ltd, PO Box 61587, 2107 MARSHALLTOWN

0092

ANGLO AMERICAN PROPERTY SERVICES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Managing Director, Anglo American Property Services, PO Box 268, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0093

ANGLO TVL CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT CO. LTD.: BURSARIES

Field of study: B.A. (Industrial Psychology, Sociology and Psychology), B.Admin. (Business Economics and Industrial Psychology), B.Sc. (Chemistry and Mathematics)

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Industrial Relations Officer, Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated, Investment Co. Ltd., PO Box 62379, MARSHALLTOWN 2107

0094

ANGLO-ALPHA BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering

Number available: About five per annum

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants or full-time undergraduate students of all races

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Senior Personnel Officer, Anglo-Alpha, PO Box 781868, SANDTON, 2146

0095

ANGLOVAAL GROUP OPEN SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: B.Sc. Geology (including Honours) and B.Sc. Mining Geology (including Honours)

Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees, pocket money, a book allowance and a pocket calculator in the first year as bursar

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Students under 25 years of age, resident in Southern Africa

AWARDS

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation work is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Human Resources, Anglovaal Ltd, PO Box 62379, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0096

ANNA F. KLOTZ SCHOLARSHIP FOR LAW STUDENTS

Field of study: Law

Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to maintaining scholarship standard

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to full-time students registered for the LL.B. degree or full-time B.Proc. students who have successfully completed at least one year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer, Postgraduate, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0097

ANNA JULIANA THERON BURSARY

Field of study: Preferably Agricultural Sciences

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy and deserving Afrikaans-speaking undergraduate students. Preference to members of the donor's family

Service contract: None

Note: Family must give proof of their relationship by means of a letter from Mr F.P.R. van Wyk, Rooikrans, Voëlkop, 7203. Tel. Hermanus 02831/21816

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0098

ANNA PRETORIUS BURSARY

Field of study: Music, Musical Performance and Drama

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Promising and needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0099

ANNALENE DU PLESSIS MEMORIAL TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0100

ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Paediatrics

Number available: One

Value: Up to approximately R2200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand or any approved overseas university or institution

Eligibility: Grant to be used for the annual subvention of publications by undergraduate and postgraduate students or members of staff on matters related to child health

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0101

ANNEMARIE BASSON BURSARY

Field of study: Human Sciences - preference to Philosophy as major subject

Value: R400 to R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0102

ANTON RUPERT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0103

APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

AWARDS

0104

ARGUS COMMUNITY PROJECTS BURSARY

Field of study: Community fields only e.g. Health Care, Education

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Varies annually

Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Argus Community Projects, PO Box 47549, GREYVILLE, 4023

0105

ARMSCOR BURSARY

Field of study: Aeronautical, Chemical, Electronic/Electrical, Mechanical or Metallurgical Engineering; B.Sc.Computer Science; Physics; Chemistry; Mathematics; Applied Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount which is reviewed from time to time

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory with a maximum of 4 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director: Personnel, Armscor, Private Bag X337, PRETORIA, 0001

0106

ARMSCOR BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Mechanical, Civil and Electrical Engineering; Explosives Technology; Metallurgy

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount which is reviewed from time to time

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Personnel, Armscor, Private Bag X337, PRETORIA, 0001

0107

ARTHUR E. HILL BURSARY

Field of study: Civil or Mechanical Engineering

Value: Up to a maximum of the tuition fee

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduates

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0108

ASCHMAN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Journalism

Number available: One

Value: R700 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded to the student who achieved the best results in the first year examinations on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Journalism and Media Studies, with preference to students from the Western Cape area

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0109

ASSOCIATION OF HELLENES FROM EGYPT AND SUDAN BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to male or female residents of the RSA whose parents must be of Greek origin and preferably born in Egypt or Sudan. The home language must be Greek

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0110

ASSOCIATION OF MINE RESIDENT ENGINEERS: BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical or Mechanical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: A residential university

Eligibility: An official or a dependent of an official in the employ of a mining company. Preference to second-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Ass. of Mine Resident Engineers, PO Box 61809, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0111

ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS (SA) BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical Engineering, (Heavy Current)

Number available: Two

AWARDS

Value: R11000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who are South African citizens

Service contract: Is required

Note: May not receive any other bursary with a service contract

Further information from:

The Secretary, AMEU, 200 Volkskas Building, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0112

ASSOCIATION OF PULP, PAPER AND BOARD MANUFACTURERS : BURSARY

Field of study: N.D. in Pulp and Paper Technology

Number available: Approximately 20

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R10000 which increases in subsequent years

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Matriculants who obtained good passes in Mathematics and Physical Science

Service contract: Three years' service for one of the association's members

Further information from:

The Director, Ass of Pulp, Paper & Board, Manufacturers of SA, PO Box 10606, MARINE PARADE, 4056

0113

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICAN QUANTITY SURVEYORS LOAN

Field of study: Quantity Surveying

Value: Determined according to merit

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are available

Further information from:

The Secretary, The Association of South African Quantity Surveyors, PO Box 31573, 2017 BRAAMFONTEIN

0114

ATKB LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Children of members of the ATKB

Service contract: None

Note: Assistance is only for a first Bachelor's degree, unless a student cannot enter a career without postgraduate qualifications

Further information from:

The Executive Director, ATKB, PO Box 2047, PRETORIA, 0001

0115

ATLAS AIRCRAFT BURSARY

Field of study: Aeronautical, Electronic and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc. Computer Science (scientific applications)

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1000

Duration of award: 4 years, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants and undergraduate students on the basis of financial need and good academic results

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Manager, Manpower Services, Atlas Aircraft Company Ltd, PO Box 11, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0116

ATOMIC ENERGY CORPORATION: BURSARIES FOR TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDIES

Field of study: Chemical, Electronic, Industrial, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering; Instrumentation and Control; Analytical Chemistry; Nuclear Technology; Chemistry; Physics; Metallurgy; Computer Science; Mathematics; Applied Mathematics; Natural Science

Value: Tuition and residence fees, a book allowance, a bonus for distinctions obtained and financial assistance to obtain a personal computer

Tenable at: Any technikon or university

Eligibility: Full-time diploma and university students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

University/Technikon Bursary Admin, AEC, PO Box 582, PRETORIA, 0001

0117

ATZO NICOLAI MEMORIAL SCIENCE BURSARY

Field of study: Science

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: Renewable for the duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Students entering the second year of study. Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. Preference to students of either British or Dutch (Hollands) descent

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0118

AUBREY FALKSON BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com., B.Sc., B.A. (with legal subjects) or LL.B.

Number available: One

AWARDS

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded for second or subsequent years of study on the basis of financial need and academic ability

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to deserving undergraduate as well as postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0119

AUBREY SIMPSON BURSARY

Field of study: Land Surveying

Value: Variable to R800 maximum p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable to 4 years maximum

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal & Pretoria

Eligibility: South African citizens

Service contract: None

Note: In case of failing to register as a Land Surveyor within 4 years of completion of the course, the bursary reverts to a study loan

Further information from:

The Registrar, Aubrey Simpson Bursary, PO Box 62041, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0123

AVBOB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0124

AVBOB LOAN

Field of study: The physiological aspects of the human life expectancy; the causes, prevention and combating of certain diseases such as cancer, coronary thrombosis, etc; Insurance; Money and Banking; Wood and Plastic industry (technical and economical)

Value: R1500 in total

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Preferably students who have completed their first year of study successfully

Service contract: None

Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an accepted person

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0120

AUCKLANDPARKSE LAERSKOOL: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students who passed at least standards 3, 4 and 5 at the Aucklandparkse Laerskool

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0121

AVBOB BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0125

AVBOB MUTUAL INSURANCE SOCIETY: BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Number available: Two

Value: R1000 each p.a.

Duration of award: 4 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Two needy prospective first-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0122

AVBOB BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R1500

0126

AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit

Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.

AWARDS

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0127

AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R350

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: A promising student, born Malan

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST. PRETORIA. 0083

0128

AVRIL FRIEDA MALAN STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time promising, needy students of strong character

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524. JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0129

B., S.M. & H.C. GOLDSTEIN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0130

B.E. HOLLINGWORTH BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R250

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: A deserving and needy registered student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X2206, SOVENGA, 0727

0131

B.G. HEYDENRYCH BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study acceptable for government service, as well as Pharmacy

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable with a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: White male Protestants who have completed at least one year of tertiary education to enable them to qualify for the civil service in the RSA or as pharmaceutical chemists

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Senior Trust Officer, BG Heydenrych Bursaries, The Board of Executors, PO Box 86, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0132

B.L. STEYN BURSARY

Field of study: Sociology

Number available: One

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: The best student taking Sociology III who wants to do his Honours in Sociology

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG

0133

B.Sc. CIVIL ENGINEERING BURSARIES

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Bursary Co-ordinator, SA Institute of Steel, Construction, PO Box 1338, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0134

B'NAI B'RITH JOHANNESBURG LODGE AND CHAPTER NO. 1275/1110 BURSARY

Field of study: Hebrew or Social Work

Number available: One

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS

0135

BABS BEYLEVELD BURSARY

Field of study: B.A with Theological subjects

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0136

BACHE BABOO BENEVOLENT FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from Kimberley or immediate environment

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, 15 Plum Street, KIMBERLEY, 8301

0137

BALTIMORE AIR COIL (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Physics

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Second-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0138

BANK OF LISBON BURSARY

Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: A needy full-time student of Portuguese descent and who has academic abilities

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0139

BARCLAYS CENTENARY BURSARY FOR AGRICULTURE

Field of study: Agriculture

Number available: Two or more

Value: Interest on R12500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Academically deserving undergraduate students in any year of study, preferably senior students in the B.Agric. field of study

Service contract: None

Note: Student is recommended by the Faculty of Agriculture and does not apply

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0140

BARCOM ELECTRONICS (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY

Field of study: B.Eng. (Electrical Engineering - Light Current and Electronics)

Value: All fees plus an allowance of R2000

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, University of Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate students from their second year onwards

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Barcom Electronics (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 118, NEW GERMANY, 3620

0141

BARKLY WEST/KLIPDAM FARMERS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Agriculture

Value: Minimum of R500 p.a.

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: ONLY students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 240, BARKLY WEST, 8375

0142

BARNES AGRANAT LOAN

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R240 p.a., repayable interest free

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to fifth-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0143

BARNEY BARNATO SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Engineering - Electrical, Mechanical, Mining, Metallurgy or Geology

Number available: One

Value: Annual tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years, provided that scholarship standard is maintained

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: A student entering the second year of study who obtained the highest marks for the first year of study. The award is based on outstanding academic achievement

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0144

BASIL LE MAY BURSARY

Field of study: English or Performing Arts

Number available: One

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Students under the age of 21 who are members or dependants of members of either the Association or the foundation

Service contract: None

Note: Administered by 1820 Foundation and 1820 Settlers' Association

Further information from:

The Director, 1820 Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0145

BATEMAN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Economic and Management Sciences, Natural Sciences, Engineering (Pretoria only)

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0146

BEAUFORT WEST MUNICIPALITY: BURSARY

Field of study: Management, Accountancy, Secretarial Training, Electrical (Light Current) or Civil Engineering; Public Health

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Preference is given to local students as well as children of employees

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Beaufort West Municipality, Private Bag 582, BEAUFORT WEST, 6970

0147

BEAUTY TECHNOLOGY BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Beauty Technology

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A meritorious student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0148

BEDFORDVIEW BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A number (one per family)

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or educational college in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic achievement (normally an average of 60 % is required) and financial need to full-time undergraduate students whose parents or guardians have been residing in the municipal area of Bedfordview for at least 5 years and/or whose parents, guardians or husbands have been in the employ of the Council for at least 2 years

Service contract: None

Note: The Town Clerk and the Town Treasurer shall make recommendations and the applicant shall hold no other bursary

Further information from:

The Secretary, Town Council of Bedfordview, PO Box 3, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0149

BEN COERTSE, DR JAN JACOBSZ AND PIET RAATH LOAN

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students in their final year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0150

BENADE BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a female student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0151

BENJAMIN & MIRIAM DRIEBAND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students of any population group or religion

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0152

BENNO AND LEAH MARGULIES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to Jewish students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0153

BEREND KOLK BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R500

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to a black student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Office, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0154

BERLIMED BURSARY

Field of study: Physical Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving senior students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Physical Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0155

BERNARD THOMAS BOURKE BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. degree with Geology as a major

Number available: One

Value: At the discretion of the university to meet the costs of tuition fees, residence fees, books and instruments

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0156

BERNINA TRUST FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Clothing

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving senior students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Food & Textile Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0157

BERNINA-SASKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Domestic Science

Number available: One

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: The best undergraduate student in Clothing up to the end of the third year and Clothing as an option in the final year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Dept Domestic Science, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0158

BETHAL TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: According to funds available

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any technikon or university

Eligibility: Students or prospective students

Service contract: Available at Bethal Town Council

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 3, BETHAL, 2310

0159

BETSIE CLUVER BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A student who performed the best in Piano as major instrument during his/her third year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0160

BETTIE CILLIERS-BARNARD BURSARY FOR PAINTING

Field of study: Painting

Value: R2000

AWARDS

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic and painting achievement to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0161

BKS BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical, Civil or Mechanical Engineering

Number available: Limited

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount for study material

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on satisfactory progress

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each R9600 received

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, BKS Inc, PO Box 31865, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0162

BKS STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: National Diploma in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering

Number available: Limited

Value: R10000 per semester

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Matriculants who have completed their national service, as well as employees of the Company

Service contract: One year service for each R9600 received

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, BKS Inc, PO Box 31865, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0163

BLOEMFONTEIN MAYOR'S BURSARY FOR MUSIC

Field of study: Singing and Music

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in Bloemfontein

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to students from educational institutions in Bloemfontein. Candidate must be engaged in the music life of Bloemfontein

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 3704, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0164

BLOEMFONTEIN'S ROTARIANS' BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0165

BOARDING BURSARIES/LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

Value: R840 p.a.

Duration of award: Up to 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded to students accommodated in university residence on the basis of financial need and academic ability

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0166

BOART INTERNATIONAL BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1600 p.a.

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Department, Boart International, PO Box 784149, SANDTON, 2146

0167

BOB BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Zoology and allied fields of study with the accent on nature conservation in SA

Value: R5000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on basis of academic performance to deserving postgraduate or undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

C J Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0168

BOB BUTTON ACCOUNTING BURSARY

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: Tuition fees and books - R2500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Full-time students studying towards the B.Com. and Dip.Acc. with the ultimate objective of qualifying as chartered accountants

AWARDS

Service contract: Students have to serve training contract with Deloitte, Pim Goldby, Durban on completion of their studies

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, PO Box 243, DURBAN, 4000

0169

BODO KOCH BOOK BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to white students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0170

BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM BURSARY FOR BLACK MEDICAL STUDENTS

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Up to a maximum of the tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Black students coming from territories within the boundaries of the RSA including SWA (Namibia) but excluding Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0171

BOET AND NON DE WET BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving and needy students of high moral character who are members of the D.R. Church, who have passed the matriculation or any equivalent examination in the OFS and who wish to follow at least a three-year degree course

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0172

BOKOMO BURSARY

Field of study: Domestic Science

Number available: One

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A final-year student who attained above-average results in all the Food and Nutrition courses

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Domestic Science, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0173

BOKSBURG JUBILEE BURSARY FUND (BURSARY LOAN)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Higher educational institutions

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who have been resident in Boksburg for at least two years

Service contract: Repayment according to contract

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 5053, BOKSBURG NORTH, 1461

0174

BONA MAGAZINE BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. majoring in Mathematics and any other Science subject

Number available: One or two

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Transkei, University of the North

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0175

BONA PEOPLE'S FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to first-year M.B., Ch.B. students

Service contract: None

Note: Students must apply to the university for the bursary

Further information from:

The Chairman, Bona People's Fund Bursaries, Republican Press (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 32083, MOBENI, 4060

0176

BOPHUTHATSWANA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Degree or diploma in Education

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana, Any university in SA, Bophuthatswana colleges of Education

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Director, Department of Education, Private Bag X2044, MAFIKENG

The Secretary, 74 Buffalo Street, EAST LONDON, 5201

0177

BOPHUTHATSWANA GOVERNMENT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study except Education

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bophuthatswana Government, Private Bag X2065, MONTSHIWA, BOPHUTHATSWANA

0181

BP BURSARIES

Field of study: Natural Sciences

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Students as from their second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Univ of Transkei, P/Bag X1, UNITRA, Transkei

0178

BOPHUTHATSWANA TRANSPORT HOLDINGS (BTH) BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. (Transport Economy)

Number available: Three

Value: R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Any student, preferably Tswana students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0182

BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Education

Number available: Four

Value: R500 each

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded to black students who are teachers or intend to become teachers. Candidates are selected by the University from the following fields of study: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology or English and are submitted to the donor for approval

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0179

BOPHUTHATSWANA TRANSPORT INVESTMENTS BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, B.Com., B.Econ.Sc., B.Acc., Computer Science

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance to black students (preferably Tswanas) from their second year onwards

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The General Manager, Human Resources, BTI (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 262, MABOPANE, 0100

0183

BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. (Agriculture) and B.A. (English)

Number available: Two for Agriculture and five for English

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Promising students from their second year of study. Students in English should have the intention to take up teaching for a career

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Univ of Fort Hare, P/Bag X1314, ALICE, Ciskei

0180

BOY CASOOJEE UNIVERSITY TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from East London or immediate environment

Service contract: None

Note: The trust has the right to withdraw the bursary if the candidate's progress is not satisfactory

Further information from:

0184

BP EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Peninsula Technikon, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

AWARDS

0185

BP SOUTHERN AFRICA (PTY) LIMITED: BURSARY
Field of study: Education: B.Sc.Teaching (Maths., Physical Science); Medicine
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: ONLY coloureds who are South African citizens. Awarded on the basis of academic progress and financial need from the second year onwards
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, BP Education Trust, PO Box 6006, CAPE TOWN, 8012

0186

BP SOUTHERN AFRICA (PTY) LTD BURSARY FOR ACCOUNTANCY
Field of study: Accountancy
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A registered student with satisfactory matriculation results or a registered B.Com. student as from the second year of study with satisfactory university results
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0187

BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Postgraduate and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0188

BREBNER BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R730 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to male students born in the OFS and who are communicant Protestants. Preference to candidates who wish to study a technical education subject
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Dept of Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0189

BRENDA FALKSON BURSARY FUND (NATIONAL TENTS AND SAILS)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0190

BRIAN VIVIERS BURSARY
Field of study: Law (LL.B. or B.Proc.), Education of Theology
Number available: One
Value: R900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time students from their second year. They must be communicant members of the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Brian Viviers Bursary Fund, PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0191

BRISTOL ENDOWMENT FUND LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0192

BRITISH AWARD SCHEME BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce, Engineering or Natural Sciences, as well as courses leading to a teaching qualification, Law, Paramedical Studies, Social Science
Number available: Variable
Value: All fees
Duration of award: Duration of the first degree course
Tenable at: Universities of Natal, Witwatersrand, Cape Town and Rhodes
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from disadvantaged communities
Service contract: None
Note: Candidate may not hold any other award
Further information from:

AWARDS

The Bursaries Department of the university concerned

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0193

BRITISH AWARDS SCHEME BURSARIES

Field of study: Natural Sciences, Commerce, Social Science, Education

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance

Duration of award: Up to 4 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Black South Africans

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0197

BUILDING INDUSTRY BURSARY (BIFSA)

Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)

Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R600 for books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Matriculants as well as students who are already at a university. Award is based on academic merit

Service contract: Work in the building industry for a period of six months for every year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director, National Development Fund for the Building Industry, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1985

0194

BRITISH AWARDS SCHEME BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences, Commerce, Engineering, Building Science, Education (At least one major in English, Mathematics, Natural Sciences or Economics) or B.A.(Prim.Ed.)

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books, travelling and subsistence

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to black South Africans. Recipients will be required to take the full Academic Support Programme

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0198

BURGER AND BUURMAN BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)

Value: R1500 p.a.

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students who successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: Enter service for at least three years

Further information from:

The Personnel Partner, Burger and Buurman, PO Box 67, MIDDELBURG, 1050

0195

BRITISH MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES ASSOCIATION BURSARIES

Field of study: English

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students who registered for English I, II or III

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0199

BURROUGHS CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Computer Science or Data Processing

Value: Tuition fees plus R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Burroughs Machines Ltd, PO Box 3996, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0196

BRONWEN WALKER BURSARY

Field of study: Drama

Value: R200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students entering second or third year of study

Service contract: None

0200

BURROUGHS MACHINES BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy) or B.Sc. with Computer Science, Mathematics or Physics

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered second or third-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0201

BURSARIES TO HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 1 jaar

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans university

Eligibility: All first-year students who have been headboys or headgirls of their schools

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded only once

Further information from:

The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0202

BURSARIES TO VICE-HEADBOYS AND VICE-HEADGIRLS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined annually

Value: R800

Duration of award: Awarded only once

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of leadership to high school vice-headboys and vice-headgirls

Service contract: None

Note: Status as vice-headboy or vice-headgirl should be confirmed in writing by the principal of the school concerned

Further information from:

The Registrar, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0203

BURSARY FUND FOR THE THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS

Field of study: Diploma in Theology, B.Th., Hons.B.Th., B.D., M.Th., D.Th.

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if successful in all courses

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Theological students who earn below a certain income, subject to the availability of funds, and who are not older than 50 years of age

Service contract: None

Note: Applicants' fees must not be paid by any third party (e.g. church)

Further information from:

The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs), PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0204

BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS OF THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, OFS

Field of study: Theology

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from the OFS

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Church Administrator, DR Church OFS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0205

BURSARY FUND OF THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF THE OFS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0206

BURSARY SCHEME FOR NATIONAL SERVICEMEN WHO RETURNED

Field of study: B.Com.

Value: According to financial need

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time B.Com. students from Pretoria

Service contract: As lay down by donor

Further information from:

The Secretary, Pta Chamber of Commerce & Industry, PO Box 40653, ARCADIA, 0007

0207

BURSARY SEVENTY SEVEN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Proceeds of R7777,77

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Deserving young men and women from Transkei who can not afford to attend university without a bursary and are very keen to undertake to practise professionally and apply their knowledge in the local Transkei community for at least a number of years

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0208

C. LOUIS LEIPOLDT MEMORIAL FUND

Field of study: Afrikaans or English Literature, Medicine, Botany

Value: R300 - R650

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town or the University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time new undergraduate students with preference to students who matriculated at the Clanwilliam High School

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Cape Town, Private Bag,
RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0209

C.B.E. MCLACHLAN MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Food and Textile Sciences

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon
Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0210

C.G.SMITH SUGAR LTD : BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and
Agricultural Engineering; Agriculture; B.Com.; Com-
puter Science

Number available: Variable

Value: Tuition and accomodation fees plus pre-
scribed books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or technikon (preferably
in Natal)

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students

Service contract: One year's service for every two
years for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Group Training Manager, C G Smith Sugar Ltd,
PO Box 194, DURBAN, 4000

0211

C.I.T. BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon in SA

Eligibility: ONLY Muslim diploma students of the
Transvaal

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, C I T Bursary Committee, PO Box 6936,
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0212

C.J. BRINK BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Theology

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Academically deserving students who in-
tend to qualify as ministers of the D.R. Church

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on aca-
demic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO
Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0213

C.J.C. NEL BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Number available: One

Value: R1200 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if
progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate or post-
graduate student on the grounds of academic
achievement, financial need and quality of character

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO
Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0214

C.P. DE LEEUW BURSARY

Field of study: Quantity Surveying

Value: R2500 p.a. for the first three years of study
and R1500 p.a. for the fourth and fifth years of study

Duration of award: 5 years

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from
the first year of study

Service contract: Must work with the sponsors for
the third to fifth years of study and on completion of
studies six months' service for each R1500 received

Note: If requirements are not met, the bursary will
be repayable and interest will be added

Further information from:

C.P. de Leeuw and Partners (Pta), PO Box 27638,
SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0215

CALLIE HUMAN GYMNASTIC BURSARIES

Field of study: Physical Education

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students who are
active members of the Callie Human Gymnastic
Club

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO
Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0216

CALTEX BURSARIES

Field of study: Journalism

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
and academic ability to B.Journ. students who have
successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Head, Dept of Journalism and Media Studies,
Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN.
6140

0217

CALTEX BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Fourteen

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement. First-year students will only be considered if they achieved three A's or 80% average in matric

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Vice Rector, Academic, Technikon OFS, P/Bag
X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0218

CALTEX BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Transkei

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0219

CALTEX CORPORATE BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering, Law, Economy and Commerce

Value: R12000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

Manpower Development Officer, Caltex Oil, PO Box
714, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0220

CALTEX CORPOTATE BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; B.Com.; B.Bus.Sci.; MBA; Information Systems; B.Sc. Computer Sci.; LL.B.

Value: Universities: R12000; Technikons: R6000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years

Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Career oriented South African students ONLY

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation training is required

Further information from:

Manpower Development Officer, Caltex Oil (SA)
(Pty) Ltd, PO Box 714, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0221

CAPAB BURSARY

Field of study: Orchestral Instruments

Number available: Three

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 4 years

Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town and Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who wish to qualify as orchestra players (ONLY the strings). Applicants must be matriculated SA citizens with a minimum of Unisa Grade 8 or RSM Grade 8. Biennial reports on progress must be submitted to the Director of CAPAB. Applicant must give an audition

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted

Note: Bursaries may be withdrawn in case of unsatisfactory progress or bad behaviour

Further information from:

The Head Director, CAPAB, PO Box 4107,
KAAPSTAD, 8000

0222

CAPAB BURSARY FOR OPERA SINGER

Field of study: Opera

Number available: One

Value: R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of four years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Students in any year of study and who are residents of South Africa

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: Half-yearly progress reports to be submitted

Further information from:

The Faculty Officer, SA College of Music, Private
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0223

CAPAB BURSARY FOR ORCHESTRAL STRING PLAYER

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of four years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are South African residents

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: Half-yearly progress reports to be submitted

Further information from:

The Faculty Officer, SA College of Music, Private
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0224

CAPE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS

AWARDS

Field of study: Any approved degree and/or diploma course in the teaching field

Value: University students: R4200 p.a.; teacher training college students: R2800 p.a.; part-time and technikon students: R800 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course/courses

Tenable at: Any university or a teacher training college under the control of the department

Eligibility: Matriculants who wish to follow a career in teaching. A student taking a three-year or four-year degree course must take the H.D.E. course immediately after obtaining the degree

Service contract: Must serve as a teacher in a school under the department for a period equal to the period for which financial aid was granted

Note: Standard Ten pupils must address their applications to the school principals

Further information from:

The Director: Education, PO Box 13, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0225

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE SAVINGS-BANK BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. or B.Econ. with Economics, not necessarily as a major subject

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: An undergraduate needy first-year student who is a SA citizen

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0226

CAPE PROVINCE PROFESSIONAL TEACHERS UNION: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

General Secretary, CPT Centre 85, Private Bag X12, KASSELSVLEI, 7533

0227

CAPE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: BURSARIES

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: R500 - R750 p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 5 years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Students who are registered as articled clerks/trainee accountants and are studying part-time

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates are expected to work in an accounting environment (either in a practice or in commerce and industry) for a period of 3 years after qualifying

Further information from:

The Secretary, The Cape Society of, Chartered Accountants, PO Box 4484, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0228

CAPE TIMES BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher training college

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to first-year students regardless of race, who are domiciled in the Western Cape

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SAIIR (Cape Western), 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0229

CAPE TOWN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BURSARY

Field of study: Accountancy, Secretarial Training, Business Informatics

Number available: Three

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0230

CAPE TOWN CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Public Health

Value: Tuition fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students of all races who are studying towards the National Diploma in Public Health

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0231

CAPE TOWN HEBREW CONGREGATION BURSARY

Field of study: Jewish Studies, Teaching

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Undergraduate South African Jewish students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Cape Town Hebrew Congregation, 84 Hatfield Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

AWARDS

0232
CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING SOCIETY:
UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress
and conduct is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic
achievement and financial need to undergraduates
and graduates
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary (Scholarships), Cape Town Terminat-
ing Building Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Streets,
CAPE TOWN, 8001

0233
CAPITAL RADIO/RHODES MUSIC RADIO BURSARY
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: One
Value: R3000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic
achievement and financial need to third or fourth-
year students only
Service contract: Two weeks of in-house training
with Capital Radio
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box
94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0234
CAR MAGAZINE BURSARY
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: One
Value: R2500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic
achievement and a personal interview to a student
who has already been accepted by the Dept of
Journalism
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Ramsay Son & Parker (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 180,
HOWARD PLACE, 7450

0235
CARBORUNDUM BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Ceramics Technology,
Computer Science
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious full-time students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Training Manager, Carborundum Universal, PO Box
1114, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0236
CARBORUNDUM-UNIVERSITY BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce or Engineering
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students who have completed
their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag
X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0237
CARL AND EMILY FUCHS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Pri-
vate Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0238
CARL AND EMILY FUCHS FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A registered deserving student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag
X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0239
CARL ZIERVOGEL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate stu-
dents
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box
524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0240
CARLETONVILLE TOWN COUNCIL: BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Residents or pupils of Carletonville
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:

AWARDS

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Carletonville, PO
Box 3, CARLETONVILLE, 2500

0241

CARNARVON NG GEMEENTE: BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. (Theology) and Theology

Value: R500 p.a.

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church Carnarvon congregation

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Scriba, Carnarvon NG Gemeente, PO Box 46,
CARNARVON, 7060

0242

CARTER ACCOUNTING BURSARY

Field of study: Chartered Accountancy

Value: R1350

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in the Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and proven financial need to students from the second year onwards studying for a degree leading to C.A. (SA)

Service contract: None

Note: Articles of clerkship will be made available.

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, Ernst & Young, PO Box 4807,
CAPE TOWN, 8000

0243

CAS' EDEN TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. Accounting and
B.Com.(Hons.) Accounting

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Most universities in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Executive Director, CAS' Eden Trust, PO Box
964, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0244

CATERPILLAR (AFRICA) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Caterpillar (Africa) (Pty)
Ltd, PO Box 197, ISANDO, 1600

0245

CATERPILLAR BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce, Education or Science

Number available: Four

Value: R1400 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered second-year students following courses in Commerce or Education and first-year Science students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag
X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0246

CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL AID PROGRAMME
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 650

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Tertiary institutions

Eligibility: ONLY students living in the Archdiocese of Cape Town

Further information from:

The Co-ordinator, Catholic Educational Aid
Programme, 37a Somerset Road, GREEN POINT,
8001

0247

CCLS BURSARY

Field of study: Land Surveying

Value: Tuition plus R500

Duration of award: Renewable annually for all four years of the course

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Pretoria

Eligibility: Matriculants who are SA citizens

Service contract: Applicant must register as a Land Surveyor within 4 years of graduating, failing which the bursary reverts to a study loan

Further information from:

The Registrar, SA Council for Professional Land,
Surveyors & Technical Surveyors, PO Box 62041,
MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0248

CCLS BURSARY (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)

Field of study: Surveying

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants who are SA citizens

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, SA Council for Professional Land,
Surveyors & Technical Surveyors, PO Box 62041,
MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

AWARDS

0249

CECIL LYONS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Teaching, the ministry, research in the history and sociology of the South African Jewish community

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in South Africa or overseas

Eligibility: Persons who wish to qualify for careers in the Jewish communal service or undertake research in the Jewish history and faith problems in South Africa

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Cecil Lyons Memorial Foundation, PO Box 1180, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0250

CENTENARY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R800 p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 4 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving and preferably needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0251

CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST UNDERGRADUATE AWARDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in SA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to Muslim students of any sex or race who resided in the Transvaal

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0252

CHAMBER OF MINES (RESEARCH ORGANIZATION): SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Engineering: Mining Geology, Mining, Metallurgy, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Civil (Rockbreaks and Rock Mechanics); Natural Sciences: B.Sc.Hons. Geology (Mining option), Geophysics, A four year Honours degree in one of the following courses: Geology, Geophysics, Mineral Processing, Physiology. Arts: Psychology, Industrial Psychology, Social Anthropology, Sociology

Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees or an allowance in lieu of the residence fee plus cash allowance of R800 p.a. and book allowance of R800

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate or postgraduate male or female students under the age of 25 years

Service contract: At least three years' service

Note: In certain circumstances students over the age limit may be considered

Further information from:

The Study Bursary Officer, Chamber of Mines of SA, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0253

CHAMBER OF MINES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R800 and book allowance of R800 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate students under the age of 25 year

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Chamber of Mines, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0254

CHAMBERLAIN'S BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

Number available: One

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: A registered student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0255

CHARL ERASMUS BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate theology students of the Reformed Church

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0256

CHARLES EGAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to any undergraduate student

AWARDS

or prospective student, but first preference is given to the grandchildren of Mrs Hulda Egan

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0257

CHARLES HURWITZ BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students registered for the M.B, B.Ch. degree

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0258

CHARLES STEPHENS EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Needy and deserving students of the Protestant faith

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0259

CHARLES STEPHENS EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Trust Officer, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0260

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Accountancy and Auditing

Number available: One p.a.

Value: Tuition fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: For the duration of the course, but only from the second year onwards

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Rand Afrikaans University, University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic progress from the second year onwards

Service contract: A commitment on graduation to serve a period of articles of clerkship for 3 years

with Karlin, Taback, Pelkowitz and Company with a view to qualify as a Chartered Accountant

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, Karlin Taback Pelkowitz & Co, PO Box 9603, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0261

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY: ERNST. & WHINNEY

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: Tuition fees, cost of books and other expenses up to R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: One year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Rhodes, Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Witwatersrand and Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduates

Service contract: Serve a period of articles of clerkship of 3 years with Ernst & Whinney with a view to qualify as a chartered accountant

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, Ernst & Whinney, PO Box 2322, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0262

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Accountancy

Number available: Several

Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of up to R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of the Witwatersrand, Orange Free State, Potchefstroom, Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Rand Afrikaans University, University of Cape Town, University of Natal and Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: Serve a training contract of 3 years with KPMG Aiken & Peat with a view to qualify as a Chartered Accountant

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, KPMG Aiken & Peat, PO Box 7400, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0263

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP/ BURSARY: MEYER WILSON AND MARSH

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: Tuition fees. Further merit awards will be considered in exceptional cases

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and progress to full-time male B.Com. students entering the second year of study

Service contract: B.Com. graduates must serve a period of articles of 3 years with the donor with a view to qualify as a chartered accountant

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, Meyer Wilson and Marsh, Private Bag X08, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0264

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS SCHOLARSHIP/
BURSARY: SUSSMAN GODDARD

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: Tuition fees. Further merit awards will be considered in exceptional cases

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and progress to full-time B.Com. students entering second year of study OR part-time B.Acc. students entering first year of study intending to enter into a five-year period of articles of clerkship

Service contract: B.Com. graduates must serve a three-year period of articles of clerkship with a view to qualify as a chartered accountant

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, Sussman Goddard, PO Box 2231, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0265

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce - Accountancy

Number available: Between five and ten per annum

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress and conduct are satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Durban-Westville, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Natal, Pretoria, Rhodes, Western Cape, Witwatersrand, and the Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit

Service contract: Must serve articles of clerkship with the firm for three years

Note: The bursary holder must qualify as a chartered accountant

Further information from:

The Staff Partner, Coopers Theron du Toit, PO Box 2536, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0266

CHARTERIS & BARNES BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.Accounting

Value: All fees plus books

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth, Rhodes University

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Secretary, Charteris & Barnes, PO Box 137, QUEENSTOWN, 5320

0267

CHEMICAL SERVICES LTD BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry or Biochemistry

Number available: Approximately two p.a.

Value: All fees plus an allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Preference will be given to students intending to continue to B.Sc.(Hons.)

Service contract: Service contract and compulsory vacation work is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Chemical Services Ltd, PO Box 47002, PARKLANDS, 2121

0268

CHILDREN OF DECEASED MEMBERS OF THE PERMANENT FORCE: BURSARY

Field of study: A technological field

Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Full-time diploma students who are children of members who died while serving in the Permanent Force or retired from the service on pension

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Officer Commanding, CMDMT WP HQ, The Castle, PO Box 1, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0269

CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0270

CHRIS SNIJMAN LOAN

Field of study: Dentistry

Value: R1200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students from their second year of study onwards

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0271

CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND: BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

AWARDS

Eligibility: The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Note: Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0272

CHRISTMAS STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students commanding musical inspiration and technical skill. The candidate must also submit three certified compositions, one of which must be a Christmas Carol

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0273

CHT PEPLER TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R800

Tenable at: Scholars from Cradock High School, Grens High School East London and Clarendon Girls High School, East London. Children of widows and students with financial need who belong to a Protestant Church, will be considered

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bankorptrust Ltd, PO Box 4333, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0274

CIBA GEIGY-ILFORD FILM DIVISION BURSARY

Field of study: Photography

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Any meritorious student of Photography

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0275

CIBA-GEIGY BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of the OFS, Stellenbosch, Pretoria and Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Divisional Head, Pharmaceutical Division, CIBA-Geigy (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 92, 1600 ISANDO

0276

CIGNA INSURANCE CO SA LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Education

Number available: Limited to teachers at 3 sponsored schools

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Universities of Zululand, South-Africa and Vista

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Sullivan Co-ordinator, Cigna Insurance Co SA Ltd, PO Box 6480, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0277

CISKEIAN GOVERNMENT: BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees. Book allowance for medical students only

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Students who are citizens of the Ciskei

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, Central Personnel Administration, Ciskeian Government, Private Bag X0015, BISHO, CISKEI

0278

CITIBANK BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time second-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0279

CITY COUNCIL OF ATTERIDGEVILLE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R1500 maximum

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa and University of Natal

Eligibility: Black residents of Atteridgeville

Further information from:

Atteridgeville City Council, PO Box 90, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008

AWARDS

0280
CITY COUNCIL OF ATTERIDGEVILLE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to residents of Atteridgeville
Service contract: On completion of studies, applicant should enter into employment with the City Council of Atteridgeville
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, City Council of Atteridgeville, PO Box 90, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008

0281
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and post-graduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0282
CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG: BURSARY SCHEME FOR COLOUREDS AND INDIANS
Field of study: Preference to a local government related field e.g. Public Administration, Social Work, Housing Management, Accounting and Municipal Administration
Number available: 6 Bursaries for coloureds and 3 bursaries for Indians
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate coloured and Indian students whose parents must have resided in the Johannesburg municipal area for at least two years immediately preceding the date of application
Service contract: Must work for the Council for at least two years
Note: Bursaries are allocated on approval of the Council
Further information from:
The Director, Housing Department, PO Box 61238, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0283
CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA MUNICIPAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Depends on the annual determination of needs

Number available: Information available on enquiry
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

0284
CITY COUNCIL OF SANDTON BURSARY
Field of study: B.Admin. degree
Number available: One or more
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Non-white outstanding students in the subject Municipal Government and Administration I, and who are registered for Municipal Government and Administration II in the year of award
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0285
CITY OF BLOEMFONTEIN BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Admin.
Value: R2150
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: South African citizens who have matriculation exemption with passes in Mathematics, English and Afrikaans; are physically fit and intellectually capable of following the course. Students already taking the course may also apply
Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was awarded
Note: Preference to students whose parents are taxpayers of the city of Bloemfontein
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 288, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0286
CITY OF CAPE TOWN BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Town and Regional Planning; Land Surveying; Commerce; Economics; Administration; Architecture; Library Science; Social Science or Medicine
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Registration and tuition fees plus an annual allowance of R1500 for additional expenses
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any South African university - preferably in the Western Cape

AWARDS

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have partly completed a course of study and those about to commence study at university

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Note: Bursaries for the ensuing year are advertised in the local press during August and September

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, City of Cape Town, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0287

CITY OF GRAHAMSTOWN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university, training college or technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students whose parents have been domiciled within the Grahamstown municipal area for a period of at least 3 years

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, City of Grahamstown, PO Box 176, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0288

CITY OF KIMBERLEY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R6000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Students who attended school in Kimberley

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 628, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0289

CITY OF PIETERMARITZBURG: MARIA KINSMAN TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate white students whose parents must have resided within the City of Pietermaritzburg for at least five years prior to the receipt of the bursary

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are called for by means of advertisements in the local press towards the end of the year

Further information from:

The City Administrator, PO Box 321, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0290

CLAUDE HARRIS LEON FOUNDATION BURSARY

Field of study: English as major subject, Engineering, Natural Sciences

Value: R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0291

CLAUDE HARRIS LEON FOUNDATION BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students for their second and third years of degree study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0292

CLIFFE DEKKER AND TODD SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Law

Number available: Three

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to scholarship standard being maintained

Tenable at: Universities of the Witwatersrand and Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A final-year B.A., B.Com. or law student with the intention to proceed to the degree of LL.B. the following year or a student registered for the LL.B. degree

Service contract: None

Note: Selection will be based on the achievement of the applicant in the first degree

Further information from:

The registrar of the university concerned

0293

CLIFFORD-GLOSSOP BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry

Number available: One every third year

Value: Approximately R750

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A Natal matriculant who is in his second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

AWARDS

0294
CLOTHING INDUSTRY TRAINING BOARD: BURSARY
Field of study: Clothing Production Management
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Cape Technikon, Technikon Natal and Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded after successful completion of the first year of study to promising and conscientious students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Training Director, Clothing Industry Training Board, PO Box 226, SALT RIVER, 7925

0295
COBUS ROBINSON BURSARY FOR SPEECH
Field of study: B.A. (Drama)
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to students in their third year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0296
COCA COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0297
COCA-COLA BOTTLERS BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R900
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered deserving students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0298
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape. Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0299
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Management and Accountancy
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious and needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA. 0002

0300
COCA-COLA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R1500
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Student Administration, UOFS. PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0301
COCA-COLA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Transkeian born students with satisfactory academic records
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0302
COCA-COLA EXPORT CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R2000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare
Eligibility: Deserving students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

AWARDS

0303
COCA-COLA TERTIARY EDUCATION FUND
BURSARIES

Field of study: B.Sc.(Chemistry); B.A.(Economics);
B.Sc.(Inf.Proc.) (majoring in Accountancy); B.Com.

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awards are made on the basis of satisfactory academic performance and financial need to black, coloured and Indian undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: No other award may be held concurrently

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94,
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0304
COENIE AND MARIE THERON BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Students who want to qualify as ministers of the NG Church

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN,
9300

0305
COLIN GOHL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Field of study: Horticulture, Parks and Recreation
Management. Nature Conservation or Forestry

Number available: Two for each institution

Value: University of Stellenbosch: R600 p.a.;
technikons: R300 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Cape Technikon, Peninsula Technikon
and the University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: South African citizens

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Honorary Secretary, Colin Gohl Fund, c/o
Rachel Swart-fonds, 71 Klipfontein Road,
RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0306
COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY OF
SA LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Actuarial Science - B.Bus.Sc., B.Sc.
or B.Econ.Sc. degree

Value: Tuition and residence fees and a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and the
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a student in any year of study, who obtained an A symbol for Mathematics on the Higher Grade and 75% overall aggregate in the matriculation examination. Outstanding leadership qualities and other personal attributes will also be considered

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: Bursary is available for students intending to pursue an actuarial career

Further information from:

The Manager/Actuarial, Commercial Union Assurance Co, 26 Luveday Street, JOHANNESBURG. 2001

0307
COMMISSION FOR ADMINISTRATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R6900 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year or a part of a year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director General, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

0308
COMMISSION FOR ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Public Administration

Value: R3300 p.a. maximum

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Commission of Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

0309
COMMISSION FOR ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Food Technology

Value: R1500 p.a.

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time students who are South African citizens

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA

0310
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science as major subject

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time third-year and Honours students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0311
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA
BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Data Processing, Computer Science

AWARDS

Number available: Varies
Value: R1000 to R3000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal, University of Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants and students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Computer Society of SA, Natal Chapter, PO Box 74, DURBAN, 4000

0312
COMRO: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: B.Sc. (Engineering, Geology and Geophysics)
Number available: Determined by future needs
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus R800 and a book allowance of R800 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of 4 year degree course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students under the age of 25
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, COMRO. PO Box 91230, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0313
CONCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Building Science
Number available: Approximately 4 per annum
Value: Tuition and book fees
Duration of award: From 2nd year up to graduation
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Training Co-ordinator, Concor, PO Box 8259, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0314
CONCOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNICIAN TRAINING SCHEME
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Building Surveying, Construction Supervision, Surveying, Mechanical Engineering and Electrical Engineering
Value: Tuition fees plus a salary
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikons Cape, Natal, Peninsula, Pretoria and Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Chairman, Concor Construction (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 8259, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0315
CONNOCK BURSARY
Field of study: English
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Final-year students of outstanding merit in English; preference to those who propose to teach at school or university. For Honours students academic merit is most important factor, but financial need must also be shown
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Trustees, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0316
CONSANI BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One (not available each year)
Value: R400 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0317
CONSOL LIMITED: EXTERNAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Computer Science; Chemistry; Chemical, Industrial and Mechanical Engineering
Number available: Varies according to need
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus R800 p.a. for books and other expenses
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Applicants must reside in Southern Africa; hold a Matriculation Certificate or a Senior Certificate (Matriculation Exemption) and be under 25 years of age in the first year of application
Service contract: One year service for each year the scholarship was awarded. Scholarship holders have to work for the company during the December/January vacation
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Consol Limited, PO Box 562, GERMISTON, 1400

0318
COOPERS & LYBRAND BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.Com. with intention to qualify as a CA(SA)
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Western Cape and Rhodes
Eligibility: South African students in their third or fourth years of study
Service contract: Articles of clerkship must be signed and one period of six weeks vacation training is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Dept, Coopers & Lybrand, PO Box 1913, CAPE TOWN, 8000

AWARDS

0319

COOPERS THERON DU TOIT: BURSARY

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: R3000 p.a. plus a merit award for outstanding academic achievement

Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of the OFS, Stellenbosch and Cape Town

Eligibility: Prospective chartered accountants who are studying full time; postgraduate and undergraduate students

Service contract: 3 years

Further information from:

Coopers Theron Du Toit, PO Box 2799, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0320

COOPERS THERON DU TOIT: BURSARY

Field of study: Prescribed studies for Chartered Accountant

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: Duration of course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Partner, PO Box 1093, PRETORIA, 0001

0321

CORNELIUS AND LEA GROBLER THEOLOGICAL FUND

Field of study: Theology

Value: Determined by donor

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

Further information from:

Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0322

CORNER HOUSE GROUP BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering, Development Administration, Commerce, Natural Sciences, Social Science and Mining Geology

Value: All fees plus R505

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Rand Mines Ltd, PO Box 62370, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0323

CORPORATION (DUKE OF YORK) SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years, renewable for fourth year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students whose parents must have resided in Cape Town for at least 10 years prior to the award. Whites and coloureds may apply

Service contract: None

Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and not necessarily available

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0324

COUNCIL OF CHURCHES (PMB): BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Secretary, Council of Churches (PMB), PO Box 2035, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0325

COVENANT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R750

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Residents of Dundee

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, P/Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0326

CRADOCK'S AFRIKAANS LANGUAGE FESTIVAL BURSARY

Field of study: Afrikaans

Number available: One per annum

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: A student who matriculated at a high school in Cradock and who is taking a third-year degree course in Afrikaans

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, School Board Office, Private Bag X71, CRADOCK, 5880

0327

CSIR UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.

Value: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time senior students

Service contract: Is required

AWARDS

Note: Bursary cannot be held concurrently with other service contract bursaries

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0328

CSIR: BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Data Processing; Food Technology; Graphic Design; Commerce; Economics; Metallurgy; Analytical Chemistry; Electrical, Chemical, Mechanical, and Civil Engineering

Number available: Twenty

Value: Maximum of R3650 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students who are SA citizens and who obtained a D symbol HG for Mathematics and Physical Science in the matriculation examination

Service contract: At least one year

Further information from:

Technikon Bursaries, CSIR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

0329

CURFIN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Technikon Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, Currie Financing Corporation, PO Box 3781, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0330

CYNAMID BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to black, coloured or Indian students in their first year of study. They should preferably be from the Transvaal

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0331

D P WORLD BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Data Processing

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Third-year students only

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0332

D. CLARKE AWARD BURSARY

Field of study: Art

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving senior students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0333

D.G. MURRAY TRUST BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Science: Mathematics/Physics (teaching); Engineering

Value: Variable

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application for duration of course

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: South African coloured and black residents of the Western Cape ONLY and who are entering a tertiary institution for the first time

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, SAIRR, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0334

D.G. MURRAY TRUST BURSARY FUND (EASTERN CAPE)

Field of study: Science: Mathematics/Physics (teaching); Engineering; Medicine

Value: Amount varies Total value of bursary may not exceed cost of course

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application for duration of the course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: South African coloured and black residents of the Eastern Cape. First-year students must enrol for the Academic Support Programme or similar and mid-year progress must be satisfactory

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Administrator, D G Murray Trust Bursary Fund, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0335

D.N.G. KOTZE BURSARY FOR THEOLOGY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students of the Reformed Church

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

AWARDS

0336

D.R. CHURCH BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. (Theology)

Value: R300 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate B.A. (Theology) students who undertake to continue their studies at the Seminary after the completion of their course of study

Service contract: None

Note: Not available to Theological Seminary students

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0337

DAAN MARAIS BURSARY

Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)

Value: R200 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Students who have registered for the following courses: B. D., Diploma in Theology

Further information from:

The Church Administrator, NG Gemeente Kameeldrift, PO Box 15185, LYNN EAST, 0039

0338

DAIRY BOARD BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. (Agric.) with Agricultural Economics, Dairy Science, Animal Production, Veterinary Science or Food Science

Value: R6900 p.a.

Duration of award: 4 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

Head of Manpower Management, Dairy Service Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

0339

DAIRYBELLE BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. (Agric.) (Dairy Science)

Value: At least R3600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Divisional Human Resources Manager, Dairy Belle Corporation, PO Box 497, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, 1665

0340

DAISY MOSKOW BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students of any gender, race or religion

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0341

DANIE AND JOSSIE LE ROUX LOAN

Field of study: Theology

Number available: Twenty to thirty

Value: Maximum of R600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving and needy students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0342

DANIE SWANEPOEL BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry, Commerce and Agricultural Sciences

Number available: One

Value: R600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy undergraduate student with a strong character and leadership qualities

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0343

DARRAS HELLENIC BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: Duration of the course; renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Male undergraduates who are domiciled in the RSA, preferably the Transvaal, and whose parents were born in Greece, or whose home language is Greek. Award is based on financial need and satisfactory academic performance

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS

0344
DARRYL PHILLIPS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Art, Design
Number available: Three
Value: Tuition and residence fees as well as a cash and book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and conduct
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Technikon Witwatersrand or any other reputable art/design school in Johannesburg
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic progress and good conduct to black students from their second year onwards
Service contract: Vacation work is required
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Grey Group, PO Box 11553, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0345
DAVID FREEMAN BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0346
DAVID GERRAND FUND
Field of study: Hodgkins Disease
Value: Approximately R1000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Members of staff or undergraduate or postgraduate students wishing to undertake research
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0347
DAVID KIBBEY TAYLOR MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Natural Sciences
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on re-application
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who intend to major in Physics, with or without electronics
Service contract: None
Note: The award will be made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics
Further information from:

The Head, Department of Physics & Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0348
DAVID MORRISON BURSARY
Field of study: Dentistry
Value: R350
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students entering the fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0349
DAVID REUNERT BURSARY
Field of study: Singing, Musical Performance. Teaching of Music or theoretical branch of music
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college
Eligibility: A candidate who want to become a musician, who is between 18 and 25 years of age and in possession of a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Mrs N Currie, The National Secretary, SA Society of Music Teachers, PO Box 5318, WALMER. 6065

0350
DE BEERS BURSARY (TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Various fields of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Company Secretary, De Beers Consolidated Mines, PO Box 616, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0351
DE BEERS GROUP VOCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (preferably Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; Geology; Medicine; Science (Mathematics and Statistics)
Number available: Determined by the company each year
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book and cash allowance of R2400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Young men and women of all races. Candidates who wish to take Chemical or

AWARDS

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to LL.B. students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0359

DENYS S. WAUGH BURSARY

Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: Tuition and residence fees up to R2500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Students who have passed their first year of study and who are South African citizens

Service contract: None

Note: Students may accept other financial aid

Further information from:

The Chairman, Johannesburg Branch, SA Air Force Association, PO Box 2312, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0360

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Education

Value: R4200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time students or teachers who are employed by the Department

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

Director of Education, PO Box 13, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0361

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT: BURSARY

Field of study: Paramedical fields, Health Inspector, Public Health

Value: Approximately R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Note: Information is also obtainable from the Head of the Department of Health of the technikons

Further information from:

The Secretary, Dept of Health & Population, Development, Private Bag X63, PRETORIA, 0001

0362

DEPARTMENT OF POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Electrical (Light Current), Electronic and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(Hons.) (Operations Research) and B.Sc. (Computer Science)

Number available: Approximately 67

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Employees of the Department for full-time or part-time study. Applicants must be South African citizens, hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent with English and Afrikaans as subjects (as well as Mathematics and Physical Science in the case of prospective B.Sc. students); and be in good health. Those who are not employed by the department must enter the service of the Post Office should their applications be successful. Matriculants and students already studying, may also apply

Service contract: Must remain in the service of the Post Office for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary

Further information from:

The Senior Director, Personnel (SI), Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

0363

DEPT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND MARKETING BURSARY

Field of study: National Diploma: Meat Hygiene

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: Special selection

Further information from:

The Director General, Personnel, Dept Agricultural Econ & Marketing, Private Bag X250, PRETORIA, 0001

0364

DEPT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE STUDY LOAN

Field of study: School subject directed courses

Value: R4200 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university as approved by the Dept of Education and Culture, Administration: House of Assembly

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the study loan was received

Further information from:

Natal Education Department, Teacher Training Section, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0365

DEPT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY: CAPE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT BURSARY

Field of study: Education

Value: R4200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year up to a maximum of 4 years

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and first diploma students who follow teaching orientated courses

AWARDS

Metallurgical Engineering must be prepared to take courses in Extractive Metallurgy or Minerals Processing. Candidates who major in Geology must take either Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics as a second major or another subject approved by the Group. Bursaries are available to students in Medicine who have completed at least two years of the degree course

Service contract: Two years' service and practical training during the summer recess

Further information from:

The Scholarship & Bursary Unit, Group Vocational Scholarship Scheme, PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0352

DE BEERS INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND DIVISION (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical and Electrical (Light Current) Engineering; Physics; Metallurgy (Physical Metallurgy option); Chemistry; Computer Science; Commerce

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a generous allowance towards the cost of books, subsistence and travel

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of exceptional academic achievement and financial need to male and female matriculants and undergraduate students

Service contract: Vacation employment at least once a year and two years obligatory service after completion of the degree

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, De Beers Indus Diamond Div (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0353

DE LEUW CATHER BURSARIES

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Number available: Three

Value: R8000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course. Renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress

Tenable at: Any university in South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic progress and engineering aptitude to students from their second year onwards and who have completed their military training, if applicable

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, as well as vacation work

Further information from:

The Personnel Director, De Leuw Cather Inc, PO Box 31384, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0354

DECIDUOUS FRUIT BOARD BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. (Computer Science); B.Sc.Agric. with any of the following as major subjects: Agricultural Biochemistry, Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural Economics, Agrometeorology, Biochemistry, Entomology, Plant Pathology, Genet-

ics, Horticulture, Hortology, Microbiology, Soil Science, Viticulture

Value: R6000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Prospective students or students who have already completed part of the course in one of the above fields

Service contract: Must serve the board or the State Department of Agriculture for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary

Further information from:

The Secretary, Deciduous Fruit Board, PO Box 1801, BELLVILLE, 7535

0355

DELMAS TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies annually

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any approved institution

Eligibility: Students whose parents live in the magisterial district of Delmas. Awarded on merit

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 6, DELMAS, 2210

0356

DELOITTE HASKINS AND SELLS BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)

Number available: According to circumstances

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: Serve articles of clerkship with the firm

Further information from:

The Personnel Partner, Deloitte Haskins and Sells, PO Box 4346, PRETORIA, 0001

0357

DENTISTRY BURSARY

Field of study: Dentistry

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to first-year students on the basis of academic merit and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0358

DENYS REITZ BURSARY

Field of study: Law

Number available: One

Value: R5000

AWARDS

Service contract: After completion of studies the student must enter the service of the Department

Further information from:

Executive Director of Education, Bursary Division, PO Box 13, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0366

DEPT OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING BURSARIES

Field of study: Education

Value: B.Sc. - R2250 p.a.; Other courses - R2100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service in a civil or provincial institution for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Registrar, Univ of the Western Cape, P/Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0367

DEPT OF HEALTH & POPULATION DEVELOPMENT BURSARY

Field of study: Health Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Senior students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Health Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0368

DEPT OF HEALTH & WELFARE BURSARY

Field of study: Community Health Nursing Science

Value: R1200 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: One year's service after completion of the course

Further information from:

The Region Director, Dept of Health & Welfare, Private Bag X54318, DURBAN, 4000

0369

DEPT OF NATIONAL HEALTH & POPULATION DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TECHNIKON BURSARIES

Field of study: Public Health

Number available: 100

Value: R3180

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Various (nine) technikons in the RSA

Eligibility: First, second and third-year students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, Dept of Health & Welfare, P/Bag X828, PRETORIA, 0001

0370

DERBIGUM - PIETER VAN DER WESTHUIZEN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: B.Arch., B.SC.Building, Quantity Surveying, Civil Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R6000

Duration of award: 1 Year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic progress to South African citizens from their second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Derbigum SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 4279, ALRODE, 1451

0371

DETTMAN TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: White orphans of the RSA

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0372

DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 - R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0373

DEWALD HATTINGH BURSARY

Field of study: Mathematics

Value: R450 - R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students who include Mathematics in one or more of their annual courses

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0374

DEY EN DE JAGER (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Building Management

Value: R450 - R800

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0375

DIAMOND AWARD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Matriculants who received the Diamond Award

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0376

DIAMOND FIELDS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate Kimberley students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 388, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0377

DIE BURGER BURSARY

Field of study: B.A.(Journalism)

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Students may be required to enter the service of the company for at least three years after graduation

Further information from:

The Administrative Editor, Die Burger, PO Box 692, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0378

DIE VOLKSBLAD BURSARY

Field of study: Degree course in Journalism

Number available: Three

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1, 2 or 3 years

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE, University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate male students with a view to a career in journalism

Service contract: Three years' service with Die Volksblad

Note: May work for a salary at Die Volksblad during the long vacations

Further information from:

The News Editor, Die Volksblad, PO Box 267, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0379

DIEPMEADOW TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Permanent residents of Diepmeadow

Further information from:

The Senior Bursary Clerk, PO Box 572, MEADOWLANDS, 1852

0380

DIOCESE OF DUNDEE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Determined by sponsor depending on funds available

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or other tertiary training institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Dundee

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administrator Bursary Fund, Diocese of Dundee, PO Box 83, DUNDEE, 3000

0381

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 33

Value: R1500 - R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university or college

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Roman Catholic Church in the Diocese of Eshowe, Zululand

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Diocese of Eshowe, Private Bag X553, ESHOWE, 3815

0382

DIOCESE OF NATAL: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Limited

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Anglican Church in the Diocese of Natal

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Diocesan Secretary, Diocese of Natal, PO Box 4019, DURBAN, 4000

AWARDS

0383

DIOCESE OF RUSTENBURG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from within the Diocese

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, Diocese of Rustenburg, PO Box 107, RUSTENBURG, 0030

0384

DIOCESE OF WITBANK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Catholic students whose home is in the Diocese of Witbank

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Application forms obtainable from, the priest in charge at applicant's, parish

0385

DIVISIONAL COUNCIL OF KAFFRARIA: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: An undergraduate student who was born in the area which is under the jurisdiction of the council

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0386

DOBSONVILLE TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Permanent residents of Dobsonville

Further information from:

The Senior Bursary Clerk, Private Bag X01, DOBSONVILLE, 1865

0387

DON LAMPRECHT BURSARY

Field of study: Drama

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: A final-year student who obtained the highest marks during the second year practical final examination in Theatrical Art. Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0388

DON TILLEY BURSARY

Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: Tuition and residence fees up to R2500

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: ONLY South African citizens who have passed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Students may accept other financial aid

Further information from:

The Chairman, Johannesburg Branch, SA Air Force Association, PO Box 2312, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0389

DONALD MOLTENO MEMORIAL AWARD (POST-GRADUATE)

Field of study: Law

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Promising black undergraduate students entering for the first year at a tertiary institution

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, Educational Trust, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0390

DORA FALCKE FOUNDATION LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are South African citizens and who reside within the Southern Cape Peninsula

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is interest free provided it is repaid within specified period

Further information from:

The Secretary, Dora Falcke Foundation, PO Box 22134, FISH HOEK, 7975

0391

DORBYL BURSARY

Field of study: Civil, Mechanical or Metallurgical Engineering; B.Com.

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount of R1500 for books, etc. A merit award of R500 if promoted to consecutive year of study

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

AWARDS

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are South African citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work is required

Further information from:

The Manager, Manpower Development, PO Box 1451, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0392

DORBYL BURSARY (TECHNIKON)

Field of study: Engineering

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Dorbyl Ltd, PO Box 1451, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0393

DORFLING BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0394

DOROTHY AND MENDEL SPITZ STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Prospective students resident in the area Eastern Transvaal Branch of MASA

Service contract: None

Note: Proof of school achievements and two testimonials must be included in the application

Further information from:

The Honorary Secretary, Eastern Transvaal Branch, Medical Association of SA, PO Box 1149, 1460 BOKSBURG

0395

DOROTHY JOOSTE BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to married male students who are registered for the fourth, fifth and sixth year of the M.B., Ch.B. degree

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0396

DOUGLAS MURRAY TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Mathematics or Physical Science

Teaching: Mathematics and Science related courses

Value: Amount varies; generally covers tuition fees only

Duration of award: 1 year, may be renewed at the discretion of the selection committee

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduates and H.E.D. students whose homes are in the OFS, Natal or Transvaal. ONLY for applicants who enter for the first time at a tertiary institution

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0397

DR ALBERT WESSELS STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Preference to Economic and Administrative Sciences, then Mathematical Statistics and then Arts

Value: R6000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is awarded automatically on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS. PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0398

DR AND MRS N. SIEBERHAGEN BURSARY

Field of study: B.A.(Theology)

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A deserving and needy first-year student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH. 7600

0399

DR B.S. DU PLESSIS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: In order of preference: Medicine, B.Sc. with Geology, Geochemistry or Geohydrology, B.Sc.(General)

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University or the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate needy student who matriculated at Trompsburg or Reddersburg. If no student from Trompsburg or Reddersburg qualifies

AWARDS

over a period of three consecutive years, it may be awarded to any other needy student on condition that no more than half the available amount be awarded. As soon as a student from Trompsburg or Reddersburg registers, he or she qualifies for the full bursary

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0400

DR ERWIN LINGENFELDER BURSARY

Field of study: Biological Sciences

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Biological Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0401

DR H. E. JOOSUB TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R350 towards the cost of books

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: A deserving student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0402

DR H.D.J. BODENSTEIN BURSARY

Field of study: Law

Number available: Two

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: The two best LL.B. III students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0403

DR H.F. VERWOERD LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A limited number

Value: Maximum of R400 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0404

DR H.J. VAN DER BIJL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any full-time degree course

Number available: One scholarship per 1000 ESCOM employees

Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus books and pocket money

Duration of award: 4 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Children of ESCOM employees of all races who give satisfactory service and who have given ESCOM at least 10 years continuous and unbroken service by 31 December in the year of application

Service contract: None

Note: Applications in respect of the son or daughter of the employee should be made by the ESCOM employee

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, ESCOM, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0405

DR J.J. VAN TONDER BURSARY (HISTORY BURSARY FUND)

Field of study: History

Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students taking History as major subject

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0406

DR PIET DUVENHAGE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate male student according to achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0407

DR T.E. DÖNGES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

AWARDS

Eligibility: Students in financial need with scholastic achievement of high standard and exemplary character

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, RAU, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0408

DR T.E. DÖNGES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: First-year students with outstanding academic achievements in need of financial assistance

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary may be refundable if a candidate fails

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, Pretoria, 0083

0409

DR ZUURDEEG MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students entering second year of study. Preference to students of either British or Dutch (Hollands) descent

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0410

DRAMA FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Drama

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0411

DRIMAN/FRANK EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study up to doctoral level

Value: First year of study: R2000; subsequent years: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Selection on basis of well-above academic results and financial need. Other awards may be held concurrently ONLY in the first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The final selection will be made by the Driman/Frank Educational Trust

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0412

DRS DU BUISSON & PARTNERS BURSARY

Field of study: Biological Science

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A deserving senior student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman, Biological Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0413

DS. J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants of the late ds. J.H. Neethling

Service contract: None

Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0414

DU BUISSON AND PARTNER SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students with the best performance in Pathology during their third year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0415

DU TOIT HUGENOTE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One or two

Value: R5000 for one bursary and R2500 each for two bursaries

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, leadership potential and financial

AWARDS

need to undergraduate students. Preference is given to Huguenot descendants if everything is equal

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary may be cancelled if progress is unsatisfactory

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0416

DU TOIT LINDEQUE AND VAN DEN BERG BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture; Electrical, Electronic, Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Number available: Varies

Value: R8000 (Revised annually)

Duration of award: Annually renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate candidates who obtained at least a B symbol in Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Chemistry

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Du Toit Lindeque & van den Berg, Bursaries, PO Box 1721, PRETORIA, 0001

0417

DUNCAN HUTCHEON BURSARY

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time final year students on the basis of achievement and financial need - preference given to students from the Cape Province. Awarded on the recommendation of the Faculty Council of Veterinary Science

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0418

DUNDEE MUNICIPAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Seven

Value: One bursary of R750; 3 bursaries of R500 each for coloured students; 3 bursaries of R500 each for Indian students

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are residents of Dundee

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Private Bag 2024, DUNDEE, 3000

0419

DURBAN CITY COUNCIL'S BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Whites: 5 p.a.; blacks and Indians: 8 p.a.; coloureds: 2 p.a.

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students under 24 years of age, who have resided for at least 10 years within the city of Durban (including KwaMashu and Umlazi) and who have not resided elsewhere for more than two years immediately prior to the award of the bursary

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The City Treasurer, General Section, PO Box 828, DURBAN, 4000

0420

DURBAN NATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Durban National Trust, PO Box 4134, DURBAN, 4000

0421

DURBANVILLE MEN'S FORUM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Second-year students living in Durbanville

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Durbanville Men's Forum, PO Box 452, DURBANVILLE, 7550

0422

DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH OF AFRICA: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time deserving students from the 'Witwatersrandse Ringgebied' of the Dutch Reformed Church of Africa (Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika)

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0423

DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH OF THE OFS: BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Fourteen

Value: R250 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

AWARDS

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are members of the D.R. Church of the OFS

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0424

DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION OF AUCKLAND PARK: BURSARY

Field of study: Human Sciences

Value: R300 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church. Preference to students of the Auckland Park Congregation

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0425

DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION OF HORISON: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0426

E.G. PELZER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on an amount - the size of the bursary will not be more than half of the tuition and hostel fees for the year during which the bursary is awarded

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need, preferably to first-year students, although senior students may also be taken into consideration. ONLY students from the region of the Northern Cape will qualify for the bursary

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0427

E.J. ADCKOCK LIMITED LOANS

Field of study: Pharmacy

Value: Tuition fees and a book allowance

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate and first diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Director, E J Adcock Ltd, PO Box 198, KRUGERSDORP, 1740

0428

E.J. LOMBARDI BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Management, Food and Clothing Technology, Secretarial Studies, Business Information Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652. CAPE TOWN, 8000

0429

E.J. LOMBARDI BURSARY TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students from Grabouw, Elgin or Vyeboom areas ONLY

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, E J Lombardi Bursary Fund, PO Box 1906, BELLVILLE, 7530

0430

E.J. LOMBARDI TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences, Dentistry, B.Com. and B.Econ.

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0431

E.L. BATEMAN TECHNIKON TRUST BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Electrical, Natural Sciences or Commerce

Number available: Four

Value: R1925 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving senior students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

AWARDS

0432

E.M. ACKERMAN BURSARY

Field of study: Home Economics; Dietetics

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need as from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0433

E.W. TURTON STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Prospective students resident in the area of the Eastern Transvaal Branch of the MASA

Service contract: None

Note: Proof of school achievements and two testimonials must be submitted with the applications. Repayment of loan plus interest within 2 years after qualification, over a period of 2 years

Further information from:

The Honorary Secretary, Eastern Transvaal Branch, Medical Association of SA, PO Box 1149, 1460 BOKSBURG

0434

EAST LONDON MUNICIPAL BURSARY

Field of study: First Bachelor's degree or a teacher's diploma

Number available: 20 per annum

Value: R1000 p.a. may be increased depending on funds

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Parents or guardians of applicants must be either ratepayers or residents of East London, and in the case of residents, must have resided in the city for the past two years

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary holder must devote all his time and attention to his studies

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 134, EAST LONDON, 5200

0435

EASTERN PROVINCE HERALD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Secretary, Eastern Province Herald, PO Box 1117, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0436

EASTERN TRANSVAAL GARAGE: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: ONLY undergraduate students from Kangwane

Service contract: None

Note: Two other bursaries to children of the staff are available

Further information from:

The Managing Director, Eastern Transvaal Garage, PO Box 16, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0437

EBEN AND FRIEDA VAN ZYL STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy students who could not obtain a bursary on merit. Candidates should however be able to complete the course for which they register with success

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0438

EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving student athletes of exemplary character

Service contract: None

Note: Students are recommended and do not need to apply

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0439

EDDIE LEVITZ BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R300 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student entering university for the first time

AWARDS

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0440
EDENVALE JUBILEE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Fifty
Value: R500 each p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Post-matriculants whose parents or guardians have been resident in the municipal area of Edenvale for at least 18 months. The award is based on scholastic achievements and general characteristics of the scholar
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, PO Box 25, EDENVALE, 1610

0441
EDKINS BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Engineering
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0442
EDNA MACHANICK AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study except nursing
Number available: Two
Value: R600 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Women students registered for a diploma or other non-degree course degree course. 1991 - bursary to a student in East Cape Area; 1992 - Western Cape; 1993 - Natal & OFS; 1994 - Transvaal
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the institution concerned
Further information from:
The Bursaries Office of the university, or other institution concerned

0443
EDOARDO VILLA BURSARY (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Sculpture
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria.
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0444
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES COUNCIL
BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study, except Fine Arts and Theology
Value: All fees plus books and transport
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement to black, Indian and coloured students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, SA Scholarship Programme, Educational Opportunities Council, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0445
EDWARD H. WAUGH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Architecture
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student in the second or subsequent year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0446
EDWARD L. BATEMAN LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Faculty of Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0447
EDWARD WALKER BUCHANAN BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R650 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if academic performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Former pupils of Jeppe Boys' High School, King Edward VII High School, Parktown Boys' High School, St John's College. Applicants

AWARDS

must be residents of the RSA and their home language must be English

Service contract: None

Note: A letter of support from the headmaster of the school attended must be submitted

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0448

EFAMED PERFORMANCE BURSARY

Field of study: Dietetics

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time third- and second-year students who performed well in the previous year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0449

EGG BOARD BURSARY

Field of study: Animal Science or Animal Production as a major subject with the accent on Poultry Science

Value: Maximum R8625 p.a.

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was received, with either the Eggboard, a civil service department or somewhere else in the industry concerned

Further information from:

The Head Manager, Egg Board, Private Bag X176, PRETORIA, 0001

0450

EGG BOARD BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Consumer Guidance and N.D. Food and Clothing

Value: Maksimum R6375 p.a.

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: Service contract is required with the Egg Board, a civil service department or somewhere else in the industry concerned

Further information from:

The General Manager, Egg Board, Private Bag X176, PRETORIA, 0001

0451

EIKENHOF-MOULTON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A matriculant of the Hoër Meisieskool Bloemhof

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0452

ELAINE FORSYTH MEMORIAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the Western Cape

Eligibility: First diploma and undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administration Officer, Elaine Forsyth Memorial Trust, c/o Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0453

ELI EN ALTE SPILKIN-BURSARY

Field of study: Law

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Undergraduate student as from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

0454

ELI LILLY (SA) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0455

ELI LILLY BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Maximum of R4000

Duration of award: 1 year only

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to an undergraduate in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0456

ELI LILLY BURSARY

Field of study: M.B., Ch.B.(Medicine)

Number available: A certain number

Value: R1000 each for the University of the OFS and R800 each for the University of Stellenbosch

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Universities of the OFS and Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate student in the second, third, fourth and fifth year of study according to academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Further information from:

The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine of the university concerned

0457

ELI LILLY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Economic and Management Science, Pharmacy, Natural Sciences, Nursing

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Coloured, black and asiatic students from their first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The loan should be paid back only after completion of the studies

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0458

ELI LILLY PHARMACY BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year only

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to a student registered for the fourth year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0459

ELISE DE VILLIERS BURSARY

Field of study: Violin

Value: R800 for one or more students

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Talented undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Students are recommended by the Director of the Conservatoire of Music

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0460

ELISE VISSER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on grounds of merit to needy and deserving undergraduate students who belong to the D.R. Church of the Cape. Preference given to applicants who were born in the districts of Wellington and Paarl

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0461

ELIZABETH CUSSONS TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Elizabeth Cussons Trust, PO Box 967, DURBAN, 4000

0462

ELIZABETH LOUW BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One every four years

Value: R800 p.a.

Duration of award: 4 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy child of a pensioner, late pensioner, late employee or employee of the SAR and H (Western Cape) who is, or was a member of the SAR and H pension fund. Deceased persons' children will be given preference. Testimonials from the school principal and the minister must be submitted as proof that the employee had worked, or is working for the Railways in the Western Cape

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0463

ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: Preferably University of Stellenbosch. Also valid at another university or abroad

Eligibility: Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students

AWARDS

Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0464
ELIZABETH O'REILLY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R1200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need from the fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0465
ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies, depending on the number of applications received
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at the University of Stellenbosch. End of year examination results should be submitted as soon as possible
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0466
ELLEN DANIELL BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to students of any race, creed or sex
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0467
ELLIE MARX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music - a stringed instrument
Number available: One
Value: R1000 to R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: An exceptionally talented young student who must have studied a stringed instrument (violin,

viola, cello, double-bass) in South Africa for at least 3 years

Service contract: None
Note: Application must be submitted by the music teacher of the student
Further information from:
The National Secretary, SA Society of Music Teachers, PO Box 5318, WALMER, 6065

0468
ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry
Number available: One
Value: R250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A deserving and needy second or third-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0469
EMANUEL JACOBSON BURSARY
Field of study: Mining Engineering
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0470
EMIL SCHWEICKERDT BURSARY
Field of study: Sculpture, Painting, Graphic Art, Information Design
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Outstanding third and fourth-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0471
EMILIE MYER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
Emilie Myer Memorial Scholarship, National Council of Women, 166 Konig Road, BOKSBURG, 1459

AWARDS

0472
EMPLOYMENT BUREAU OF AFRICA LTD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R800 book allowance and R800 cash allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate student who is either a member of the permanent field staff of the Employment Bureau or a dependant of a member or a deceased member and under 25 years of age
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, PO Box 809, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0473
EMSA (ELECTRODE COMPANY OF SA (PTY) LTD):
BURSARY
Field of study: Agricultural, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Chemistry; Commerce
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0474
ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to new first-year students who obtain above-average matriculation results
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0475
EPHRAIM AND RAE CHARLOFF BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time, needy undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0476
ERMELO TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN
Field of study: A municipal field of study
Value: Tuition, residence, registration and examination fees
Duration of award: Renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Preference to students who's parents are in possession of fixed property in the municipal area of the Town Council of Ermelo
Service contract: The study loan is not repayable if the student works for the Council, after completion of his studies, for the same period for which the loan was received
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Ermelo Town Council, PO Box 48, ERMELO, 2350

0477
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST AWARD
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0478
ERNEST OPPENHEIMER MEMORIAL TRUST FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Deserving students of all races
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0479
ERNST AND YOUNG BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.(Hons.) (Accountancy) and CA (SA)
Number available: Variable
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who obtained a first-class pass in the matriculation examination with an A or B symbol for Mathematics
Service contract: Must complete training contract with the firm plus one year service after training contract
Note: Provident bursaries are also available
Further information from:
The Staff Partner, Ernst and Young, PO Box 2128, PRETORIA, 0001

AWARDS

0480

ESCOM ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

Field of study: B. Electrical, Mechanical or Surveying Engineering or Honours degrees in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, Administration, Business Economics, Economics, Personnel Management and Accountancy

Number available: Two

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any approved university

Eligibility: Students scoring the highest final year aggregate in Engineering or in the Honours degrees

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0481

ESCOM BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Instrumentation and Control; Physical Metallurgy; Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus an allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikons Natal, OFS and Witwatersrand

Eligibility: An applicant who passed the Std 10 examination with Mathematics and Physical Science with either an E symbol on the Higher Grade or a D symbol on the Standard Grade

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager (Recruitment), Escom, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0482

ESCOM BURSARY LOAN SCHEME FOR SOUTH AFRICAN CITIZENS

Field of study: B.Sc.(Engineering) - Electrical (Heavy/Light Current), Mechanical, Civil, Industrial, Metallurgical, Chemical; Commercial Sciences - Accounting, Economics, Business Economics; Computer Science; B.Sc. Mathematics/Physics/Statistics; Health Physics, Chemistry, Land Surveying

Number available: Varies each year

Value: Amount covers registration fees, tuition and residence fees as well as an allowance for books and pocket money

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Selected full-time undergraduate students who are South African citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: Candidate must be medical fit and do not hold any other bursaries or loans other than merit bursaries which do not impose further obligations

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, ESCOM, PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0483

EST. FRANK HUMPHRIES BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: Natural Sciences, Education and Social Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape. Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0484

ESTCOURT INDIAN ONE CENT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Estcourt Indian One Cent Bursary, PO Box 932, ESTCOURT, 3310

0485

ESTHER AND DAVID HORWICH SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further two years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to male or female matriculants or undergraduates

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0486

ESTHER TAYLOR AWARD

Field of study: Science

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to matriculants or students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0487

ETHEL MARY SMITH BEQUEST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0488
ETHNOR BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry, Commerce and Pharmacy
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0489
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SA BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Executive Secretary, Evangelical Lutheran Church in SA, PO Box 32413, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0490
EVANGELICAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN SA: BURSARY/LOAN
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R500
Tenable at: Any medical institution in the RSA
Eligibility: Based on financial need, character and academic record of student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Medical Subcommittee, c/o General Secretary, Evangelical Presbyterian Church in SA, PO Box 31961, 2017 BRAAMFONTEIN

0491
EVERITE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Computer Science (Natural Sciences and Commerce); Industrial, Chemical, Mechanical and Electrical (Light current) Engineering
Value: Tuition, residence, registration and examination fees, as well as an allowance for books and equipment
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: High-potential, career-minded students from their second year onwards

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation employment and practical training is also provided
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Group Services, PO Box 31166, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2000

0492
EXACTACHEM BURSARY
Field of study: Dietetics and Domestic Science
Number available: One
Value: R1250
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A needy undergraduate student who excelled. Students may apply from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Dept of Domestic Science, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0493
F.S. AND R.S. MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Number available: One
Value: Interest on R4000
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: An undergraduate student with the surname of Malan
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0494
F.W. KNACKE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 to R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable for postgraduate studies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy and deserving German-speaking students. Applicant may not already be in receipt of a bursary of R4200 p.a. (or more)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0495
FACE BURSARY (TECHNIKON)
Field of study: Business courses
Value: Tuition fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Hypermarket, PO Box 115, BRACKENFELL, 7560

AWARDS

0496

FACE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Commerce, Business Science

Number available: One

Value: Covers tuition fees and books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: A university in the Cape Peninsula

Eligibility: Undergraduate students from Cape Town and vicinity. Preference to first-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Hypermarkets (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 115, BRACKENFELL, 7560

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Music students who can furnish evidence of outstanding achievements in the field of music

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0497

FAK BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0501

FAMILY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: 10 % discount on tuition and residence fees for two children and 20 % discount for three or more children

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: When two or more children from one family study full-time at the university at the same time, application for discount may be submitted

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0498

FAK MUSIC BURSARIES

Field of study: B.Mus. or B.A with music subjects

Number available: Two

Value: Tuition and boarding fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head Secretary, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLANDPARK, 2006

0502

FANIE VAN DER MERWE MEMORIAL TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Orange Free State

Eligibility: Awarded automatically on academic merit and financial need. ONLY students who have submitted their financial report will be considered

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar Academic, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0499

FAK MUSIC BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: Two

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Performance ability and general achievement in the theoretical subjects will be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0503

FARQUHAR BEQUEST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R350 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to English-speaking male students, both of whose parents are of British descent

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0500

FAK UNIVERSITY OF THE OFS MUSIC BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: Two

Value: R3000

0504

FEDERAL SCHOLARSHIP (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Mathematics, Pure Natural Sciences

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

AWARDS

Service contract: None

Note: Bursars may not receive any other bursary concurrently with this bursary

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0505

FEDERAL STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Faculty of Natural Sciences

Value: Tuition and registration fees and in case of full-time students, residence fees as well

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Natural Sciences

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0506

FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: A needy and deserving registered student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0507

FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Covers all fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0508

FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0509

FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS: BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce, Engineering, Natural Sciences and Law

Number available: One not every year

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0510

FEDERATION OF INSTITUTES OF LAND SURVEYORS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA (FILSA) BURSARY

Field of study: Land Surveying

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: School-leavers who are interested in the field of Land Surveying

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The President, Filsa, PO Box 30079, MAYVILLE, 4058

0511

FEDFOOD BURSARY FOR UNIVERSITY STUDY

Field of study: Food Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course, as from the second year of study

Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria and Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from their second year of study

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, PO Box 1816, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0512

FEDFOOD LIMITED: BURSARY

Field of study: Soil Science and Plant Nutrition; Agricultural Economics and Animal Science; Food Science

Value: At least R6000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time students from the second year of study onwards

Service contract: The donor retains the right to require the bursary holder to enter his service for a period after graduation

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Fedfood Ltd, PO Box 1816, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

AWARDS

0513

FEDICS BURSARY

Field of study: Food Service Management

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving senior student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Food & Textile Science, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0514

FEDMECH FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH: BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy and related studies

Value: Amount varies, but covers both residential and tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0515

FEMALE ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Bachelor of Accounting or Graduate Diploma in Accounting

Number available: Twenty

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded for full-time study to black female South Africans in possession of a B.Com. Accounting degree or those presently in their final year

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Association of Black Accountants, PO Box 5282, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0516

FENELLA LEVY MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Sociology

Number available: One

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable once, for maximum of 2 years

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student registered for two consecutive years for courses in Sociology

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0517

FERNAND MAINGARD MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: French

Number available: One or more

Value: R400 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Students intending to become teachers of French in the RSA

Service contract: The holder of a bursary must teach in the RSA for at least three years immediately after obtaining the qualifications

Further information from:

The Registrar, Academic and Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0518

FEROVORM LIMITED UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Mechanical, Industrial or Metallurgical Engineering or courses which could be of importance to the company or the foundry industry

Value: Tuition, examination and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. May be postponed in the case of military service or postgraduate study

Further information from:

The Group Personnel Manager, Ferrovorm Limited, PO Box 275, ALBERTON, 1450

0519

FINE ART SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: B. Fine Art or Diploma in Fine Art

Number available: One

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 4 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability to a prospective student

Service contract: None

Note: The prospective student should submit to the Professor of Fine Art not more than 12 examples of painting, drawing or craftwork, accompanied by a certificate that they are his own unaided work

Further information from:

The Professor of Fine Art, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0520

FIRESTONE BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Data Processing; Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Analytical Chemistry, Personnel Management, Accountancy, Industrial Relations

AWARDS

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any recognized institution
Eligibility: Diploma students with preference to dependants of employees of Firestone
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Firestone Pty Ltd, PO Box 992, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0521
FIRST NATIONAL BANK AGRICULTURAL BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Agriculture
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic achievement and good character to second-year students residing in the Free State or Northern Cape
Further information from:
The Director, Student Counseling, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0522
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD: STUDENT LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Unlimited
Value: Tuition fees plus R500 for books
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Loans are granted on the usual bank conditions
Further information from:
Nearest branch office of First National Bank of SA Ltd

0523
FIRST NATIONAL BANK UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 75% of tuition and residence fees; a subsistence allowance if not in residence
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to children of staff, pensioners or deceased members of the First National Bank Ltd
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, Recruitment & selections, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 1153, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0524
FIRST NATIONAL BANK: BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine

Value: Full-time residence: R3000; Non-resident: R2000
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Registered students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Further information from:
All Nedbank branches

0525
FLORENCE VAN DER BIJL MUSIC BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Number available: One
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has completed at least one year of study towards the degree of B.Mus.
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0526
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE FUND BURSARY
Field of study: Community Nursing Science
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: One year's service after completion of the course
Further information from:
The Secretary, Florence Nightingale Fund, PO Box 1280, PRETORIA, 0001

0527
FOOD AND TEXTILE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Food and Textile Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student in the School of Food and Textile Sciences
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0528
FORD MOTOR COMPANY BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Econ. and B.Sc. students
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:

AWARDS

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0529

FORESTRY COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry

Number available: Six - 4 undergraduate and 2 postgraduate bursaries

Value: Undergraduate: R5000 Postgraduate: R10000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: Service obligation to the forestry industry

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0530

FORMEX INDUSTRIES BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry as major

Number available: One

Value: All fees plus books and an allowance

Duration of award: 2 - 3 years

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Second-year students

Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager (Bursaries), Formex Industries, PO Box 14101, PORT ELIZABETH, 6061

0531

FOSKOR BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Natural Sciences (Chemistry), Metallurgy

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Diploma students resident in the Transvaal Lowveld will be given preference

Service contract: None

Note: May be required to join Foskor after completion of studies

Further information from:

The Manpower Superintendent, Foskor, PO Box 1, PHALABORWA, 1490

0532

FOSKOR EDUCATIONAL BURSARY LOANS FOR SOUTH AFRICAN CITIZENS

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; B.Sc.

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Preference to applicants who have successfully completed their first or second year of study and who reside in the Transvaal Lowveld

Service contract: None

Note: May be required to join Foskor after completion of studies

Further information from:

The Manpower Superintendent, Foskor, PO Box 1, PHALABORWA, 1930

0533

FOSTER WHEELER SA (PTY) LIMITED: CONTRACT BURSARY

Field of study: B.Eng. Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R750 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Students as from the second year onwards who are South African citizens and doing well academically

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Foster Wheeler SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 76, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0534

FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL TRAINING BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

Value: R500

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria, Witwatersrand and Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Third- or fourth-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Pharmaceutical Association of SA, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0535

FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL TRAINING BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

Number available: Varies annually

Value: R1000 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, School of Pharmacy, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0536

FOUNDATION FOR PHARMACEUTICAL TRAINING: UNIVERSITY BURSARIES

Field of study: Pharmacy

Number available: Ten

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to third- and fourth-year students as well as postgraduate students

Further information from:

The Secretary, Pharmaceutical Association of, SA,
PO Box 31360, 2107 BRAAMFONTEIN

0537

FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT
(FRD) BURSARY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Engineering, Natural Sciences,
Computer Science, Veterinary Science

Value: R5000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to matriculants and undergraduate students who are South African citizens or holders of permanent residence in SA

Service contract: None

Note: Matriculants may apply directly but undergraduate students must submit their applications through their universities

Further information from:

The Liaison Officer, Foundation for Research Development, PO Box 2600, PRETORIA, 0001

0538

FOURTH CHILD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: The fourth and following child(ren) of the same family who attend the university. Bursary holders should re-apply after their first degree or diploma if they wish to continue with full-time studies

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0539

FRANS EN RYKIE THERON BURSARY

Field of study: Spectrophysics (Postgraduate), Theology or Agriculture

Number available: Variety

Value: R3000 p.a. in total

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants of the Theron, Marais or Zeeman families. If there are no students for the prescribed fields, students in any field of study may be considered. Then students from the Tulbach district will be considered

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0540

FRED BOUSFIELD MOSS BLUNDELL MEMORIAL
SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Nature Conservation and Zoology

Number available: Four

Value: R4000 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Stellenbosch and Rhodes

Eligibility: Deserving students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Mr C. J. Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0541

FREDA WHITEHEAD PROGRESS TRUST:
BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies, depending on financial need

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college

Eligibility: Black and coloured applicants who are resident in the Cape Province, excluding the Eastern Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are based on academic merit and financial need, ONLY to students who are entering a tertiary institution for the first time

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0542

FRENCH EMBASSY BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Students have to attend French classes

Further information from:

The Bursaries Office, French Embassy, PO Box 29086, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0543

FRENCH GOVERNMENT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition and residence fees as well as a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: All open universities

Eligibility: Underprivileged, undergraduate students to study locally

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, French Embassy in South Africa, PO Box 29086, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

AWARDS

0544
FRIENDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS
BURSARY

Field of study: Fine Arts or B.A.(Ed.) Art

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time students on the basis of outstanding performance in creative or theoretical work

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0545
FUCHS ELECTRONICS: BURSARY

Field of study: N.D. and N.H.D. in Electrical Engineering

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Persons who obtained their Matriculation Certificate with a first class pass in Mathematics and Physical Science

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Director, Fuchs Electronics, PO Box 57, ALBERTON, 1450

0546
G & C BOWER MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Economics or Applied Economics

Number available: Two

Value: R250 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Black undergraduate students who are registered for the third course, are selected on the grounds of exceptional performance in the first, or second-year courses

Service contract: None

Note: All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically

Further information from:

The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0547
G.H. CROWE BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: R3500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded normally to a postgraduate student, first preference being given to a candidate who intends to become a minister of the Anglican Church. At the discretion of the Dean the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student. Financial need as well as academic ability will be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Divinity

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0548

G.H. LANGELEER BURSARY

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 5 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time first-year students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0549

GABRIEL (SA) (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R6750

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: South African citizens or permanent residents of South Africa as from the second year onwards

Service contract: 1 year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Compulsory vacation training is required

Further information from:

The Training Officer, Gabriel (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 30214, TOKAI, 7966

0550

GADRA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate and first diploma students who are residents of Grahamstown

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Gadra Educational Welfare Centre, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0551

GALESHEWE CITY COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Galeshewe residents ONLY

Service contract: None

Note: Applications must be supported by proof of highest academic qualification; proof of admission to institution of higher education; proof of parents' income and recent testimonial

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Town Clerk, Private Bag X5025, KIMBERLEY, 8300

The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI, 0826

0552
GARDEN CITIES BURSARY
Field of study: Building Science, Civil Engineering and Town Planning
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus book allowance
Tenable at: Any university in the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time black or coloured students under the age of 30 who are residents of the Western Cape
Service contract: None
Note: A loan is available for residence fees
Further information from:
The Personnel Officer, Garden Cities, PO Box 10, Pinelands, 7430

0553
GARMENT WORKERS' BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Garment Workers' Bursary Fund, PO Box 6779, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0554
GARMENT WORKERS' UNION BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by donor according to merit and need
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape, University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents are members of the National Union of Clothing Workers and the Garment Workers' Union
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Garment Workers' Union (WP), PO Box 194, SALT RIVER, 7925

0555
GAZANKULU PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION:
BURSARY LOAN SCHEME (DIPLOMAS)
Field of study: Agriculture, Civil or Mechanical Engineering, Land Surveying, Public Health
Value: From R1000 to R3000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal and agricultural colleges
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted or applicant must repay the bursary moneys plus 6% interest p.a.
Further information from:

0556
GAZANKULU PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION:
BURSARY LOAN SCHEME (UNIVERSITY DEGREES)
Field of study: Administration, Agriculture, Architecture, B.A., B.Luris (Law), B.Sc., Commerce, Engineering (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical), Pharmacy, Social Science, Surveying, Medicine, Paramedical fields
Value: From R220 to R6000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Fort Hare, the North, South Africa, Zululand and the Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted or applicant must repay the bursary moneys plus 6% interest p.a.
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI, 0826

0557
GAZANKULU PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION:
BURSARY LOAN SCHEME (UNIVERSITY DIPLOMAS)
Field of study: Co-operative Management and Administration, Data Processing, Diploma Juris, Local Government and Administration, Organization and Method Study, Public Administration, Public Finance
Value: From R2765 to R4000
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Fort Hare, the North, South Africa and Zululand
Eligibility: Officers in the employ of the Gazankulu government
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted
Further information from:
The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI, 0826

0558
GEC ALSTHOM SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical Engineering (Heavy Current) and Industrial Engineering
Number available: Approximately five
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university with an engineering faculty
Eligibility: All races in South Africa for undergraduate study
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Must join the Engineers-In-Training Scheme
Further information from:

AWARDS

Group Eng Training Manager, GEC Alsthom South Africa, PO Box 1026, BENONI, 1500

0559

GENCOR (GENMIN) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Gencor, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0560

GENERAL MOTORS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0561

GENL. DIRK VAN NIEKERK MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on the fund

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Students whose parent(s) are in the service of the SADF or students in an appropriate aviation or defence force field of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0562

GENMIN STUDY BURSARIES (GENCOR)

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering; Metallurgy; Geology with a major in Chemistry, Geophysics, Physics, Earth Science, Mathematics or Mathematical Statistics (Up to Honours level); Mine Surveying; Chemistry with a major in Microbiology, Bacteriology, Physics, Metallurgy or Mathematics; Medicine as from the third year; Physiotherapy; Radiography; Occupational Therapy; Purchasing Management as from the third year

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R2650 p.a. (Revised annually)

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Bursaries are also awarded for Honours studies in other fields

Service contract: Must work for Genmin for a period of six months for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work is also required

Further information from:

The Manager, Genmin Bursary Fund, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0563

GENREF LIMITED: STUDY GRANT

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Covers tuition and residence fees, books, laboratory fees and sundry expenses

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Matriculants whose results show merit in Mathematics and Science as well as students who were successful in their studies

Service contract: May be required to enter the service of the company in Durban for at least two years after graduation

Note: Practical work must be done at Genref's refinery in Durban

Further information from:

The Study Grant Co-ordinator, Genref Limited, PO Box 956, DURBAN, 4000

0564

GEORGE BLAKE BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: An undergraduate student from the Cape

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0565

GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST RESEARCH GRANTS

Field of study: Medical research

Value: Up to R6500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Postgraduate or undergraduate students of the Jewish faith who are undertaking an approved project in the field of medical research. They must be academically distinguished and in need of financial assistance

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0566

GEORGE ELKIN TRUST BURSARY

AWARDS

Field of study: Management, Arts, Education, Business Information Science, Secretarial Training, Food and Clothing

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students who need financial assistance

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0567

GEORGE FISCH TRUST FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to South African Jewish students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, Marine Parade, 4056

0568

GEORGE GOLDING MEMORIAL TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0569

GEORGE HIBBERT SCHOLARSHIP IN
PHYSIOTHERAPY

Field of study: Physiotherapy(B.Sc.)

Value: R700 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students of any colour, creed or gender

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0570

GEORGE JACOBUS PETERSEN
SCHOLARSHIP/BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0571

GERALD WRIGHT SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: English

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum period of 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Students under 21 years of age who have matriculated or will matriculate in the year of application

Service contract: None

Note: Those who have begun tertiary education are not eligible

Further information from:

The Director, 1820 Settlers National Monument Foundation, PO Box 304, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN

0572

GERHARD MOERDYK BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Art Metalwork

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Only students, old students or lecturers of the PU for CHE who are practising members of the Afrikaans churches

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0573

GERMISTON CITY COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Determined annually by the bursary committee

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any recognized tertiary institution

Eligibility: Any South African citizen residing in the jurisdiction of Germiston

Service contract: None

Further information from:

City Secretary (Bursary Division), PO Box 145, GERMISTON, 1400

0574

GERT EN CATHARINA SWANEPOEL THEOLOGICAL FUND

Field of study: Theology

Value: Determined by the donor

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0575

GERTRUDE GLADSTONE BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine or Paramedical fields

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: South African women students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Union of Jewish Women, Stonehaven, 7 Albany Road, SEA POINT, 8001

0576

GERTRUIDA C. DU TOIT (NEE MOMSEN) MEMORIAL TRUST

Field of study: Secretarial and technical courses

Number available: One

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: White students following a National Diploma course and who are connected to the ACVV

Service contract: None

Note: Recipients may not accept other bursaries

Further information from:

The Director, PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0577

GILLETTE SOUTH AFRICA LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com., B.Paed. or B.Sc.

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North, University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Registered students from the East Rand, preferably those who stay in KwaThema

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0578

GILLETTE SOUTH AFRICA LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0579

GILLIS-MASON BURSARY

Field of study: Building Science, Civil Engineering, Quantity Surveying

Value: Tuition and residence fees (where applicable) and a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students as from the second year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation training must be done with the company

Further information from:

The Bursary Administrator, Gillis-Mason Construction Company, PO Box 292, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

0580

GLADYS BLACKBEARD SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: A student who passed his/her senior certificate or matriculation certificate examinations at a school in Grahamstown, and who obtained the best academic record of such pupils at the end of the first year degree studies at Rhodes University

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0581

GLAXO BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Pharmaceutical Sciences

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0582

GLAXO BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0583

GLAXO SA BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

AWARDS

Number available: One
Value: R600
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A registered undergraduate student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0584

GOLD FIELDS OF SA LIMITED BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering
Value: Full salary plus study allowance
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Personnel Department, Gold Fields of SA Ltd, PO Box 1167, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0585

GOLD FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Mining, Mechanical, Electrical, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering; Commerce; Mathematical and Pure Sciences - including Computer Science; Personnel Management; Industrial Relations; Geology; Medicine and Law (the last two as from the third year of study)
Number available: Varies, according to requirements
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance of R2828 p.a. as well as R400 for equipment to new bursary holders
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in Southern Africa
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Must accept employment with the group for at least 2 years. Eight weeks of vacation training is required
Note: Bursary holder may not receive another bursary unless approval is granted by Gold Fields
Further information from:
The Group Personnel Officer, Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd, PO Box 1167, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0586

GOLDFIELDS: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Goldfields SA, PO Box 1167, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0587

GOLDSTEIN: BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering, Surveying, Construction Supervision
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, S M Goldstein, PO Box 39167, BRAMLEY, 2018

0588

GORDONS-MAX AMMERMAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to first diploma students of all races from Cape Peninsula schools
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The principal of the school concerned

0589

GRACE MORKEL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Undergraduate, deserving, blind or partially-sighted student of any race, religion or sex
Service contract: None
Note: Applicants must submit their blind registration number or a certificate from a surgeon that he/she cannot read ordinary print with the aid of glasses
Further information from:
The Director, SA Nat Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, 0011

0590

GRAHAMSTOWN TRAINING COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Theology
Number available: One each year
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of matriculation results and evidence of academic and intellectual ability to students who have been accepted by a diocesan bishop as candidates for ordination in the CPSA and who will register for the B.A. degree with majors in divinity subjects. Consideration will also be given to students who, with the approval of their bishop, wish to major in other subjects
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded by the Dean of Divinity on behalf of the Trustees of the Grahamstown Training College Fund

AWARDS

Further information from:

Dean of the Faculty of Divinity, Rhodes University,
PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0591

GRAND LODGE FREE GARDENS OF SCOTLAND:
BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0592

GREEK COMMUNITY BURSARY

Field of study: Greek or Latin

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Deserving third-year or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0593

GREENSLADE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R100 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to a pupil of the Aliwal North High School on the results of the matriculation examinations

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Principal, Aliwal North High School, ALIWAL NORTH, 5530

0594

GREY COLLEGE REUNION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R100 to R150 p.a.

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Old pupils of Grey College

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Honorary Secretary, Grey College Reunion, PO Box 279, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0595

GRINAKER HOLDINGS LIMITED BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Civil and Electrical Engineering; Building; Electronics; Quantity Surveying

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R840. The equivalent hostel fee tariff will be paid to students residing outside the campus

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory for a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to prospective students as well as persons who are already studying

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Bursary Administrator, Grinaker Holdings, PO Box 31504, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0596

GROUP CAPTAIN 'SAILOR' MALAN MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable upon re-application up to a maximum of 6 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study. Students whose parents have served in the armed forces and in the air force in particular, will be given special consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0597

GUY SUTTON MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce or Science

Value: Approximately R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually depending on results

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students regardless of race or sex in their 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Personnel Officer, Lion Match Co Ltd, PO Box 918, DURBAN, 4000

0598

H.A. KOCH SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Pupils who, for a continuous period of at least one year, have attended a white school under the Natal Education Department in the local authority areas of Gingindlovu, Mtunzini, Empangeni, Eshowe or the Amatikulu district

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0599

H.A. WHITECROSS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts

Value: At the discretion of the trustees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit to male and female full-time students of the university on their second year examination results towards the B.A. degree who propose to major in English or History. Preference shall be given to candidates who propose to proceed to B.A. Honours in English or History, or to complete a teachers training career

Service contract: None

Note: If there is no suitable candidates it will be possible to consider students who have completed the first year of study

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to all students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0603

HAMEL BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students who are progressing satisfactorily

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Church Secretary, D.R. Church, Stellenbosch Central, PO Box 6114, Uniedal, 7612 STELLENBOSCH

0600

H.E. GRIFFIN CHARITABLE TRUST

Field of study: Cardio-vascular Research

Value: At the discretion of the Committee

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if the application is submitted before the closing date and a satisfactory standard of research is achieved

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its teaching hospitals or any other institution approved by the Committee

Eligibility: The award is available for bursaries, grants and scholarships to individuals, including undergraduates, hospitals or institutions connected with cardio-vascular research

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0604

HANS MERENSKY BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry (all degrees in the faculty)

Number available: Six undergraduate and one postgraduate

Value: R5400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students. Three of the undergraduate bursaries will be assigned to one student from each of the following states: Transkei, KwaZulu and KaNgwane

Service contract: Student should work, with remuneration, for at least one long vacation for the Hans Merensky Foundation

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0601

H.P. WOLMARANS BURSARY

Field of study: Land Surveying

Value: R450 - R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0605

HANS MERENSKY BURSARY FOR AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Field of study: Agricultural Engineering

Value: Amount varies annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0602

HAGGIE CHARITABLE TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

0606

HANSIE BOTHA STUDY BURSARY FUND: LOAN

Field of study: Theology

Number available: Four

AWARDS

Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic achievement ONLY to full-time undergraduate NG Kerk Theology students
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable at completion or discontinuance of studies
Further information from:
The Cashier, NG Community, Rustenburg, PO Box 286, RUSTENBURG, 0300

0607
HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL BEQUEST FUND - BOOK BURSARY
Field of study: Arts
Value: Purchase of prescribed books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to students registered for English II or English III
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0608
HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL FUND BURSARY FOR TUITION FEES
Field of study: Arts or Education(English)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to students registered for English II or English III, or the Higher Diploma in Education, or the fourth year of the BA Education degree with English as major teaching methodology, or BA(Dramatic Art)
Service contract: None
Note: Should intend taking up a career in teaching
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0609
HARP SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Harp Music
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students of Harp Music on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0610
HARRY COLMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R1100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0611
HARRY GOULDING BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students. Merit and financial need are considered
Service contract: None
Note: Cannot be held concurrently with any other scholarship
Further information from:
The Secretary, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Soc, Cor. Bree and Church Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0612
HARTEBEEFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Manager, Hartbeesfontein Gold Mining Co, Private Bag X800, STILFONTEIN, 2550

0613
HARVEY PIRIE BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students who have successfully completed two years of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0614
HASSBROEK SAM BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered students

AWARDS

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0615

HCTC STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Hotel Management and Commercial Catering

Number available: Limited number

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: Hotel Schools at Witwatersrand, Durban, and Cape Town

Eligibility: Hotel School students

Service contract: None

Note: Loan repayable after completion of programme. The HCTC paid 25% of interest

Further information from:

Training Administrator, HCTC, PO Box 1329, RIVONIA, 2128

0616

HEADBOY AND HEADGIRL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls who are undertaking further study for the first time after matric

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0617

HEBREW ORDER OF DAVID EDUCATIONAL FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R250 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Members of the Hebrew Order of David, their dependants or dependants of deceased members

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Grand Secretary, Hebrew Order of David, PO Box 46063, ORANGE GROVE, 2119

0618

HELEN SUZMAN/BRITISH EMBASSY AWARDS

Field of study: Arts (Social Work, Speech and Hearing Therapy, Applied Psychology, Sociology); Education; Medicine (B.Pharm., B.Nursing, B.Sc.(OT) B.Sc.(Physiotherapy)); Natural Sciences

Value: Approximately R10000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black woman students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0619

HELENA JOOSTE UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Number available: One

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving fourth-year students who performed well in the subjects Pathology, Infectious Diseases, Toxicology, Herminthology, Entomology and Protozoology and who show definite research potential

Service contract: One year service at the Research Institute, Onderstepoort, for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director, Research Inst for Veterinary Science, ONDERSTEPSPOORT, 0110

0620

HELLENIC BURSARY OF LODGE PYTHAGORAS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students of Greek parents. Preference, but not necessarily, to children or relatives of Freemasons

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0621

HELMUT HUSSERL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Jewish students who are in their sixth year. The award is based on their results in the Psychiatric examination in the fifth year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0622

HELPING HAND TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need ONLY to black undergraduate woman students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0623

HELPMEKAAR OF THE OFS: BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Five
Value: R300 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students from the OFS and Zimbabwe. Bursary holders should be members of one of the three Dutch Reformed Churches
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0624

HENDRIK EN ANNATJIE VISAGE BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate female students who successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0625

HENNY & ASSOCIATES BURSARY

Field of study: Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if academic performance is sustained
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students from the second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Henny & Associates Inc, PO Box 781733, SANDTON, 2146

0626

HENRY DENTON SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any degree course not exceeding three years
Value: Maximum of R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years, renewable each year

Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to matriculants only. Jewish boys under 25, who were born in or have resided in Natal for at least 10 years
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

0627

HERMAN KRIGE BURSARY

Field of study: Psychology
Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0628

HERMAN LOUIS KARNOVSKY FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0629

HERMANN OHLTHAVER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three to four
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Deserving and exceptionally needy first-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Not necessarily available every year
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0630

HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Amount varies
Value: Covers part of or all tuition fees depending on circumstances
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college

AWARDS

Eligibility: Coloured students who are permanent residents of the Western Cape. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Board of Executors, PO Box 86, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0631

HIGHER EDUCATION TRUST: SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Amount varies

Value: Covers tuition, travel and books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college

Eligibility: First-year coloured students who are permanent residents of the Western Cape. The award is made on the basis of academic merit ONLY

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

0632

HIGHVELD STEEL AND VANADIUM CORP. OF SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books and other expenses

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: At least two years service with the donor

Note: Candidates immediately integrate in the medical, pension and and group insurance

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Highveld Steel and Vanadium Corp., PO Box 111, WITBANK, 1035

0633

HIGHVELD STEEL AND VANADIUM CORP. OF SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering, Analytical Chemistry

Number available: Approximately six

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus full salary

Duration of award: Duration of course

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon, Technikon Pretoria (Witbank Campus)

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Head, Central Training, PO Box 111, WITBANK, 1035

0634

HILLARY & DOROTHY CHAMPION CHARITABLE TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees only

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Deserving students of all races

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0635

HL & H MINING TIMBER: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.(Forestry) or B.Sc.(Wood Science)

Number available: Two

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving student

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director Human Resources, HL & H Mining Timber, PO Box 5906, JOHANNESBURG. 2000

0636

HOËRSKOOL MODEL: BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One or more

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Past pupils of the Model Primary and High Schools will receive preference. If no applications are received from past pupils, then pupils of the City Bloemfontein may be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0637

HOFMEYR AND DE VOS BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work and Theology

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Boarding bursaries for needy undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0638

HOME & HOSPITAL DISPENSARIES BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

AWARDS

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Final-year students

Service contract: A traineeship must be served in one of the Cape dispensaries of the company

Further information from:

The Director, School of Pharmacy, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0639

HOPEFIELD AND KUILSRIVER CONGREGATIONS: BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students whose parents are residents of Hopefield or Kuilsriver

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Church Administrator, PO Box 107, KUILSRIVER, 7580

0640

HOSPITAL WELFARE & MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL MOVEMENT: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon and University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Needy students from the Western Cape who are SA citizens

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries monthly repayable interest free after graduation

Further information from:

The Secretary, Muslim Educational Movement, PO Box 4021, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0641

HOUSE OF DELEGATES: BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING COURSES

Field of study: Teaching

Value: Maximum of R3600 p.a. (University and Technikon); R2400 p.a. (Colleges of Education)

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, Springfield, Transvaal, Edgewood, Bechet Colleges of Education and Technikon Natal (Home Economics)

Eligibility: Matriculants and students already at the university

Service contract: Is required

Note: Matriculants may also apply through their school principal. Students at the university apply through the Student Affairs Section, University of Durban-Westville

Further information from:

The Chief Executive Director, Administration: House of Delegates, Depart. of Education and Culture, Private Bag X54323, DURBAN, 4000

0642

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: BURSARY

Field of study: Education

Value: R4200 p.a. for full-time study and R1000 p.a. for part-time study at universities (excluding UNISA bursaries of R800 p.a.); R2800 p.a. for colleges and R3500 p.a. for technikons

Duration of award: Full-time studies: maximum of 4 years (B degree plus HDE (compulsory)); part-time (only in-service teachers training) maximum of 4 years for B degree

Tenable at: Any university, any college under control of the Department

Eligibility: Prospective teachers

Service contract: Is required

Note: Approved by the Department for teachers training

Further information from:

Executive Director, House of Representatives, Dept of Education and Culture, Section: Financial Assistance, Private Bag X9008, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0643

HULETT ALUMINIUM LIMITED: BURSARY

Field of study: Business Data Processing, Physical Metallurgy, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Industrial Engineering and Information Processing

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus personal allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: A student in his second year of study

Service contract: Is required

Note: No other bursaries with contractual obligations may be held with this bursary

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Tongaat-Hulett Group Limited, PO Box 3, TONGAAT, 4400

0644

HYFLO GROUP BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering (leading to career in fluid power)

Number available: One

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable each year

Tenable at: Universities of the Witwatersrand, Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Pretoria and the Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to students who are South African citizens or permanent residents, who have successfully completed their first year of study and need vocational training

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: Required to attend an interview at a pre-arranged venue

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Managing Director, Hyflo Transvaal (Pty) Limited, PO Box 76143, WENDYWOOD, 2144

The General Secretary, Ian Fraser Memorial Bursary Fund, PO Box 125, HOWARD PLACE, 7450

0645

HYSTER AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Needy and deserving registered students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0646

I.L. ROSENBERG AWARD

Field of study: Pharmacy

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a third- and final-year student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Associate Director, Department of Pharmacy, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0647

I.M.K. DE VILLIERS BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: Up to a maximum of full tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress and conduct are satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a first-year student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0648

IAN FRASER MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND
(Bursaries for the blind)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Limited

Value: Dependent upon individual circumstances

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Registered blind students. Applicants must submit a copy of their blind persons' registration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

0649

ICL BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Data Processing

Number available: Four

Value: R600 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONEIN, 9301

0650

IDC BURSARIES

Field of study: Industrial, Chemical, Electrical, Electronic, Agricultural, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Civil Engineering; Natural Sciences: e.g. Metallurgy, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, etc. and Applied Commercial Sciences: Accountancy, Economics and Computer Science

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and registration fees, R800 for books and boarding fees of R1600 in the case of students residing with their parents/guardians or full residence fees in all other cases

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded to candidates who have obtained an average C symbol in the matriculation examination or to technikon or university students on the basis of academic achievements and who have already successfully completed one or more years of study. The bursary can also be awarded for the purpose of acquiring a post-graduate qualification in order to obtain professional status for example in the case of a chartered accountant

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: Vacation employment not provided, but the Corporation will assist if possible. Application must be accompanied by testimonials

Further information from:

The Secretary, IDC Bursary Committee, IDC of S A Ltd, PO Box 784055, SANDTON, 2146

0651

IMMANUEL BURSARY

Field of study: B.A.(Theology)

Number available: Five

Value: R350

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are in extreme financial need. Bursars should undertake to continue their studies at the Seminary. Married per-

AWARDS

sons also qualify, but not students who marry during the course of their theological studies

Service contract: None

Note: If a bursar does not continue with his studies, the total bursary becomes a loan repayable with interest within one year

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0652

INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study except education

Number available: Varies according to the training needs of the Venda Government

Value: Not less than the annual tuition, accommodation and book fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Director General, Venda Government, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X2312, SIBASA

0653

INDIAN CENTENARY SCHOLARSHIP TRUST: LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon or university

Eligibility: Students of all races

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is interest free and must be repaid in instalments on completion of the course

Further information from:

Indian Centenary Scholarship Trust, PO Box 48387, QUALBERT, 4078

0654

INDIAN CENTENARY SCHOLARSHIP TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students of all races

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Indian Centenary Scholarship Trust, PO Box 48387, QUALBERT, 4078

0655

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical, Electrical and Civil Engineering; Chemical and Physical Sciences; Accountancy and Electronic Data Processing

Value: Tuition, residence fees and book allowance

Duration of award: Determined annually

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time diploma students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, IDC Bursary Committee, PO Box 784055, SANDTON, 2146

0656

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Management and Technology

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

IDC, PO Box 6905, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0657

INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS (1946) LTD: GROUP SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: Mining, Mechanical, Chemical or Electrical Engineering

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Scholarship Secretary, Industrial Distributors (1946) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0658

INFOPLAN BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. or B.Sc. with Business Information Systems, Computer Science, or Informatics

Number available: Varies according to need

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books and study aids

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students in any year of study who are South African citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Note: Purpose of the award is to prepare students for a career in the development and maintenance of computerised information systems

Further information from:

The Senior Specialist, Industrial Services, Infoplan (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 25300 2, MONUMENT PARK, 0105

0659

INFOPLAN BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDENTS

Field of study: Computer Data Processing, Electrical Engineering (Light Current)

AWARDS

Number available: Varies annually according to need

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books and study aids

Duration of award: Duration of the course, revised annually

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Matriculants and diploma students who are South African citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Note: Engineering students have to complete T3 theory prior to commencement of service and practical training

Further information from:

The Senior Specialist, Industrial Services, Infoplan (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 25300, MONUMENT PARK, 0105

0660

INFOTECH BURSARY

Field of study: Word Processing

Number available: Three

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious students in the various word processing courses

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Secretarial Training, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0661

INGRAM ANDERSON BURSARY

Field of study: Fine Arts

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A meritorious student in Fine Arts

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0662

INSECTS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA FUND

Field of study: Entomology

Value: Amount varies annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0663

INSTITUTE FOR HOUSING OF SOUTHERN AFRICA: BURSARY

Field of study: Housing Development and Management

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon RSA

Eligibility: Students who wish to be trained as housing managers

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

0664

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFICATED MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical or Electrical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A student with the best academic achievements in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Mechanical or Electrical Eng, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0665

INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS BURSARY

Field of study: Land Surveying

Number available: Varies depending on available funds - normally one

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 - 4 years

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Matriculants ONLY

Service contract: Required to register as professional Land Surveyor after degree

Further information from:

The President, Institute of Professional, Land Surveyors, PO Box 1089, DURBAN, 4000

0666

INSTITUTE OF LAND SURVEYORS OF THE TRANSVAAL LOAN/BURSARY

Field of study: Land Surveying

Number available: At least six

Value: Tuition fees - at the discretion of the institute

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance

Service contract: None

Note: The loan may be converted to a bursary on successfully joining an Institute of Professional Land Surveyors as a Land Surveyor

Further information from:

The Secretary/Treasurer, Institute of Land Surveyors of the Transvaal Educational Trust, PO Box 67688, BRYANSTON, 2021

AWARDS

0667
INSTITUTE OF PARKS AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT: BURSARY
Field of study: B. in Parks and Recreation Administration
Number available: One
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Institute of Parks and Recreation Management, Volkskas Building 200, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0668
INSTITUTE OF PARKS AND RECREATION ADMINISTRATION: BURSARIES
Field of study: Horticulture
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition fees only
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: The bursaries are not repayable
Further information from:
The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0669
INSTITUTE OF SA ARCHITECTS LOAN
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Is determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable at 5% interest within 2 years after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Director, ISAA, PO Box 31750, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0670
INSTITUTE OF SA ARCHITECTS, EDUCATION FOUNDATION LOAN
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: One year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Interest of 5% is charged on loan
Further information from:
The Director, Education Foundation, ISAA, PO Box 31750, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0671
INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHITECTS: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Architecture
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: First semester of study course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First-year students
Service contract: None
Note: Students must register at a technikon before applying
Further information from:
Institute of SA Architects, PO Box 31750, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0672
INSTITUTE OF TOPOGRAPHICAL AND ENGINEERING SURVEYORS OF SA: BURSARY
Field of study: Surveying
Number available: Four
Value: Two bursaries of R1000 p.a. each; one bursary of R1250 p.a. and one bursary of R700 per semester
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed the first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Hon Gen Sec, ITESSA, PO Box 20030, DURBAN NORTH, 4016

0673
INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, SOUTH AFRICA: BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering
Number available: Two or three depending on applicants and funds
Value: R1000 - R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: A university or technikon
Eligibility: Deserving full-time students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Institution of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers SA, PO Box 93480, YEOVILLE, 2143

0674
INTERNATIONAL SAILORS' SOCIETY BURSARY
Field of study: Divinity
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Accredited students who have successfully completed the first year of study for the ministry of the following denominations: Baptist, RC, Church of the Prov. of SA. DRC, Congregational, Methodist and Presbyterian
Service contract: None

AWARDS

Note: Vacation employment for a minimum period of 2 months is a precondition

Further information from:

International Sailors' Society (SA), PO Box 18148, CALBRIDGE, 4014

0675

IRVIN AND JOHNSON BURSARY

Field of study: Food Science

Number available: One

Value: R1750

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A second-year student on the basis of satisfactory academic achievement in the first year of study. Preference will be given to needy students although this will not be the predominant criterion

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0676

IRVIN AND JOHNSON BURSARY

Field of study: Food Science

Number available: Two

Value: R8000 p.a. each

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to students in their second year of study or higher

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0677

ISAAC AND SARAH SCHNEIDER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to former pupils of the Randfontein High School

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0678

ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Nine: six in even-numbered years and three in odd-numbered years

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with exceptionally high scholastic achievements. ONLY South African citizens qualify. Applicants must furnish evidence of their language group by means of

their headmaster's or minister's signature on the back of the application form

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are evenly distributed among candidates of Afrikaans, English and Jewish origin

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0679

ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY FUND FOR AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS

Field of study: Agriculture

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students according to academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0680

ISAAC IMBER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study except Medicine

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Bursaries of equal value are awarded to undergraduate students. The number of bursaries will be equally divided among Jewish and Afrikaans students. If there are not sufficient Jewish students at the university the bursaries should be awarded to suitable Jewish students at other SA universities

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0681

ISCOR BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R460

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded to the student who performed the best in Chemistry II in the examinations of the preceding year and who is registered for Chemistry III

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, University of South Africa, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0682

ISCOR BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Mining and Industrial Engineering; Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Computer Sci-

AWARDS

ence or Geology as major subjects for the B.Sc. degree; B.Com.(Materials/Purchasing Management) or B.Com.(Computer Science)

Value: Covers tuition and residential fees plus pocket money; plus employee benefits which include membership of the pension fund, medical fund and Group Life Insurance

Duration of award: Renewable annually

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Manager, Manpower Planning and Development, Iscor, PO Box 450, 0001 PRETORIA

0683

ISCOR: BURSARIES FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Chemical Plant Operation; Electrical (Heavy Current), Mechanical, Electronic, Industrial, Civil and Structural Engineering; Air Conditioning; Analytical Chemistry; Metallurgy; Welding Technology; Instrumentation; Ceramics Technology; Production; Engineering Design; Engineering Drawing

Value: Registration, tuition, examination and residence fees plus R580 per semester for books and allowance

Duration of award: Renewable every semester if progress is satisfactory, for a maximum period of three semesters

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Candidates should have passed Mathematics (at least Standard Grade D-symbol) and Physical Science in the Senior Certificate or N3 examination. Students are required to undergo an aptitude test

Service contract: Is required

Note: No other bursaries may be accepted without the permission of Iscor. Other addresses: The Personnel Manager, ISCOR WORKS, PO Box 2, NEWCASTLE, 2940 and The Personnel Manager, ISCOR WORKS, PO Box 2, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, ISCOR WORKS, PO Box 19, PRETORIA, 0001

0684

ISM AFRICA SCHOLARSHIP OF EDUCATION

Field of study: Mathematics, Physical Science, Accountancy

Number available: Four

Value: R5500

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0685

ISM BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0686

ISM BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences, Mathematics, Commerce, Engineering, Computer Science

Value: Interest on R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0687

ISM EXTERNAL BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences (B.Sc.); Commerce (B.Com.) or any other degree offering Business Science, Business Management, Business Data Processing, Computer Science or Accounting

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time undergraduate students who have obtained matriculation exemption or have successfully completed their first year of study at the University. A minimum aggregate of 60% is required in both cases

Service contract: Vacation employment may be offered

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0688

ISM PRESTIGE BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce and Natural Sciences (B.Com. and B.Sc.)

Number available: Approximately five

Value: Amount varies (60% of the bursaries to coloured, Indian and black students and 40% to white students)

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory and on condition that he/she again apply for the bursary

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to first- or second-year students

Service contract: Vacation employment may be required. Employment may be offered to students who have completed their studies. If the student accepts a job his first year study fees will be refunded to him

AWARDS

only in those cases where the student received a bursary from the second year of study. Should there be no suitable vacancies, these students will then be free to seek employment elsewhere

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University,
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0689

ITALIAN EMBASSY BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Students must enrol for an Italian course at UNISA

Further information from:

The Counsellor, Italian Embassy, 796 George Avenue, ARCADIA, 0083

0690

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Student must take Italian Special Course through UNISA

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0691

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY

Field of study: Science

Number available: A number of bursaries

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Deserving black students. Bursary holders must register for the degree course Italian(Special) and make satisfactory progress in this course during the year

Service contract: None

Note: All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically

Further information from:

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0692

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY PROGRAMME

Field of study: Agriculture, Commerce, Education, Science, Social Science

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered undergraduate students who achieved an average of 60% in the examination of their previous year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Students receiving a bursary are obliged to take at least Italian special at a university e.g. Unisa. for degree or non-degree purposes at some time during their studies

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0693

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY PROGRAMME

Field of study: Natural Sciences

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students with an average mark of at least 50% in scientific studies

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0694

ITHAQUESIAN PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students domiciled in the RSA whose parent(s) are of Greek origin born in Ithaca or their descendants

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0695

J & B BENNUM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0696

J. TOXOPEUS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Academic achievement and financial need may be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0697

J.C. BITCON FOUNDATION BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture, Building, Quantity Surveying and Town and Regional Planning

Value: Up to a maximum of tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students of any race, colour or creed who have successfully completed the first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0698

J.C. BITCON SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)

Number available: Approximately two

Value: R6000

Duration of award: One year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Port Elizabeth, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Matriculants and students who are already enrolled at a university. Preference to sons of members of BIFSA and sons of members of trade unions in the building industry

Service contract: Work in the building industry for a period of six months for every year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director, National Development Fund for the Building Industry, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND, 1685

0699

J.C. COETZEE BURSARY FOR ECCLESIASTICAL ORGAN MUSIC

Field of study: Music

Number available: Three

Value: R1600 each

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Students who want to become organists

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Music Dept, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0700

J.C. DE KLERK BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate and post-graduate students on the grounds of financial need and academic achievement, but an average percentage of 65% and higher is required

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0701

J.C. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time Afrikaans-speaking undergraduate students. Preference to students from the Eikenhof district

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0702

J.C.D. HECKROODT BURSARY

Field of study: Law, Medicine, Engineering and Theology (only NG Kerk)

Number available: Unlimited

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants of P.H. Heckroodt

Service contract: None

Note: Descendants with the surname Heckroodt or Heckroodt linked to their surnames

Further information from:

The J.C.D. Heckroodt Trust, First National Trust, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0703

J.D. POTGIETER BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is automatically awarded, students do not have to apply

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

AWARDS

0704

J.D. VAN NIEKERK AND PARTNERS INC.: BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students who are not receiving any other bursary or loan that has certain obligations attached to it

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0705

J.E. CONRADIE BURSARY

Field of study: Occupational Therapy

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

KPVLV, PO Box 273, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0706

J.F. HAVENGA TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Preference to descendants of the brothers and sisters of the late Mr Havenga and thereafter descendants of the sister of his former wife the late Mrs Anna Catharina Petronella Havenga (nee Noeth). Thereafter Afrikaans students will be considered

Service contract: None

Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship

Further information from:

The Director (Student Administration), PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0707

J.F. OOSTHUIZEN MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Economics

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Final-year or Honours students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0708

J.G. MEIRING BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Admission

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0709

J.H. HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R1600 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Undergraduate male students under the age of 23 years

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0710

J.H. HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R400 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course provided scholarship standard has been maintained

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Promising South African white male students under the age of 23 years as at 31 December of the year in which application is made for a scholarship

Service contract: Should further their studies at the university uninterruptedly for a period of at least 3 years

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0711

J.H. STIGLINGH BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Amount varies annually

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time undergraduate students as from their third year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0712

J.J. GERBER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students

AWARDS

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0713

J.K. BENNIE BURSARY

Field of study: Physics and Electronics

Number available: One

Value: R450

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded to a student registered for postgraduate studies in the Department of Physics and Electronics, provided that preference will be given to a student whose studies fall within the field of electronics. If there is no suitable candidate in this category the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student who has included Physics, with or without electronics, in his degree curriculum. Academic ability and financial need will be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics

Further information from:

The Head, Dept. of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0714

J.L.M. FRANKEN BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: An exceptionally deserving full-time undergraduate student in music - any speciality

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Music, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0715

J.M.H. (MARKUS) VILJOEN STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Languages - preferably Afrikaans

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0716

J.R. VAN DER MERWE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Exceptionally needy students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0717

J.W. DU PREEZ BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences, Medicine and Dentistry

Value: Amount varies (Interest on approximately R20000)

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to students as from their second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0718

JACK ELLERT BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students from Upington

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 22, LOUISVALE, 8809

0719

JACK PALMER EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition and books

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: White male undergraduate students aged 14 to 23, resident in Natal, who are earning their own living and are in need of financial assistance to enable them to prepare for an examination which is a necessary preliminary to admission to a profession in the RSA

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administrators, Jack Palmer Education Trust (Ref.L), c/o Standard Trust, PO Box 933, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0720

JACOB AND PAULINE PERTZ SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS

0721

JACOB DE JONG BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture, Civil Engineering

Value: R450 - R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students with Afrikaans, English or Netherlands as home language and who have been living within the municipal boundaries of Pretoria or Pretoria District for at least five years

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0722

JACOB FRANK SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R450 p.a.

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year white and coloured students whose parents have resided in Cape Town for at least ten years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship

Service contract: None

Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship and only awarded every couple of years

Further information from:

The City Administration Dept, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0723

JACOB STOLP MEDICAL TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students as from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0724

JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Covers half of the tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who are direct descendants of Jan Abraham Jacobs and who are needy and deserving members of the D.R. Church

Service contract: None

Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0725

JAFFE FAMILY FOUNDATION BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Varies from R175 to R575 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students between 16 and 25 years who have been resident in the RSA for at least seven years. Award is based on financial need and academic merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The bursaries office of the institution concerned

0726

JAMES DAVID LENNOX MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum period of 4 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to students registered for professional degrees

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0727

JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL TRUST: GRANTS AND LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time students, depending on need and merit. Medical students may apply from second year

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 24034, EERSTERUST. 0022

0728

JAMES MAY DUTHIE BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to coloured students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS

0729

JAMES ROBERTSON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: As decided by the Trustee's

Value: As decided by the Trustee's

Duration of award: As decided by the Trustee's

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Matriculants of Wepener

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Magistrate, Private Bag X4, WEPENER, 9944

0730

JAMES SMITH EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Black, undergraduate students who are citizens of Bophuthatswana or South Africa

Service contract: None

Further information from:

James Smith Educational Trust, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0731

JAMES SMITH EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Students are selected according to their need and ability

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0732

JAN BRITZ STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate Afrikaans male students

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0733

JAN DRECHMEIER MEDICAL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually, subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to candidates of Indian origin

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0734

JAN F. CELLIERS BURSARY

Field of study: Geology as a major subject

Value: R450 - R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0735

JAN FELIX LATEGAN MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Orange Free State

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a white student who majors in Afrikaans en Nederlands

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary will be awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Registrar Academic, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0736

JAN HENDRIK VENTER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Natural Sciences

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0737

JAN LEENDERT ACHTERBERG BURSARY

Field of study: Science

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduates

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0738

JANE WATERSON TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Black female students who are members of the Presbyterian Church of SA

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Jane Waterson Trust, c/o PO Box 72057, PARKVIEW, 2122

0739

JAPAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Twelve

Value: R690 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Deserving black students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0740

JAPAN BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Education, Arts, Science, Economics, Law

Number available: Twelve

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0741

JEANETTE GOLDMAN TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Physiotherapy

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0742

JEFFARES AND GREEN, CONSULTING ENGINEERS BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Tuition fees and a monthly allowance for other expenses

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Jeffares and Green, PO Box 2973, PRETORIA, 0001

0743

JEWISH FAMILY AND COMMUNITY COUNCIL-TRANSVAAL: FINANCIAL LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Unlimited

Value: Dependent upon candidate's requirements

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress and financial need

Tenable at: Universities in Johannesburg and University of South Africa or at other centres if course is not offered locally

Eligibility: Award is based on academic merit and financial need. Students must be of the Jewish faith and resident in Johannesburg or vicinity

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Education Counsellor, Jewish Family and Community Council-Transvaal, PO Box 93182, YEOVILLE, 2143

0744

JOAN AND LEN STARFIELD FAMILY BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Medicine; Arts, Education or Science (teaching); thereafter any other faculty

Value: Tuition fees and, in special cases, residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students of all population groups from the first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0745

JOE LEVY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Law

Value: R1200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student entering the first graduate year the Preliminary year or if the student has obtained exemption from a sufficient number of courses on account of credits ob-

AWARDS

tained in his first degree, the Intermediate year in the Faculty of Law

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0746

JOHAN AND WILLIE SPIES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on R4000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Preferably grandchildren of the late Johannes Jacobus Spies and Wilhelmina Christina Spies for an undergraduate course, on the understanding that their studies are successfully completed each year. Bursary is also available to grandchildren who, because the course is not offered at Stellenbosch, are studying elsewhere

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary preferably for children of the daughters of the deceased, namely Lina and Elmien Spies and Cornelia Jacoba de Kock (nee Spies)

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0747

JOHAN BREYTENBACH BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Annually renewable if academic progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Potchefstroom university for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who matriculated at an English medium high school

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Potchefstroom university for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0748

JOHANNA VILJOEN BURSARY

Field of study: B.Th.

Number available: One

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate needy theological students

Service contract: None

Note: Postgraduate theological students do not qualify for this bursary

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0749

JOHANNES C. PIETERSE STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine, Dentistry, Architecture, Building Management, Quantity Surveying

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewal will be considered on merit

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate white male South African students from Christian Afrikaans-speaking homes who are active members of the following Afrikaans churches: NG Kerk, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika and the Gereformeerde Kerk

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0750

JOHANNESBURG AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: N.Dip.Hotel Management

Number available: Two p.a.

Value: R500 each p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Afrikaans-speaking students who passed Std 10 and who are resident in the Johannesburg Afrikaanse Sakekamer tax area

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Johannesburg Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 61021, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0751

JOHANNESBURG ATTORNEYS ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Law

Value: Approximately R2500 p.a.

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on recommendation from the legal faculty to undergraduate students who are intend to practice in the Johannesburg area

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Johannesburg Attorneys Association, PO Box 6532, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0752

JOHANNESBURG BURSARY (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees with preconditions

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Council employees studying towards a first or advanced diploma

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Chairman, Personnel, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

AWARDS

0753
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL STUDY AID FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Deserving staff members of the City Council of Johannesburg
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, City Council of Johannesburg, PO Box 1450, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0754
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL SUBSIDISED EDUCATION SCHEME
Field of study: Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Industrial Chemistry; Chemistry (Honours); Biochemistry (Honours); Town and Regional Planning; Land Surveying; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; B.Com. (Transport Economics); B.Sc. (major subjects: Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics); B.Com.(Accountancy)
Number available: Determined on an annual basis
Value: Tuition fees plus an annual grant of R2500. Residence fees are paid in certain cases
Duration of award: Duration of the course if the student passes each year of study
Tenable at: Any Afrikaans or English-medium university in the Transvaal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to children of Johannesburg residents
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders must work for the council during university vacations
Note: The council calls for applications through advertisements in the press
Further information from:
The Chairman, Staff Board, City of Johannesburg, PO Box 10638, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0755
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural and Industrial Engineering; Biochemistry Honours; Chemistry Honours; Town and Regional Planning; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; Library Science; Accountancy; Computer Science; Marketing; Land Surveying; B.luris.; B.Admin.; Languages; Communication; Public Health; Quality Management; Industrial Psychology
Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university or any technikon in Transvaal
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Must work for the council during vacations with remuneration
Further information from:

The Director, Johannesburg City Council, PO Box 10638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0756
JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL: STUDY LOAN FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy students in their fourth year or subsequent years of study who cannot continue their study without financial assistance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0757
JOHANNESBURG REPERTORY PLAYERS BURSARY FOR DRAMATIC ART
Field of study: Arts (Dramatic Art)
Value: Up to a maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Award on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study for the degree of B.A.(Dramatic Art)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand. PO WITS. 2050

0758
JOHANNESBURG TRANSPORT DIVISION (JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY):BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com.(Transport Economics)
Value: Registration, tuition and examination fees. Allowance of R1800 annually. Residence fees only payable in deserving circumstances
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Vacation work at the Johannesburg Transport Division for holidays longer than 14 days
Further information from:
The Secretary, Transport Economics Department, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0759
JOHN BRUNTON WHITE BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability, with first preference being given to ex-servicemen and their dependants or, if no one in this category applies, to the children of old Rhodians

AWARDS

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0760

JOHN DEERE BURSARY AND SAMCOR BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural Engineering

Number available: Six: three at the University of Natal and three at the University of Pretoria

Value: R2000 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Natal and Pretoria

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, SA Institute of Agricultural Engineers, PO Box 912-719, SILVERTON, 0127

0761

JOHN HURWITZ BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application and satisfactory academic progress

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0762

JOHN LOUW BISSET ESTATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Prospective students with merit, from the Cape Province

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0763

JOHN MICHAEL HANSEN BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Witwatersrand and the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0764

JOHN SAVOPOULOS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to candidates of Greek parentage, domiciled in the RSA, preferably the Transvaal and whose parents were born in Greece, or whose home language is Greek

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0765

JOHNNIES BURSARY SCHEME: CATEGORY B BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; Inorganic Chemistry; Geology

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus annual book and personal allowance of R2400

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are residents of South Africa and who have successfully completed at least one year of study at university

Service contract: Work for the company for one year after graduation

Further information from:

The Education and Bursary Manager, Jhb Consolidated Investment Company Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0766

JOHNNIES BURSARY SCHEME: CATEGORY C BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Metallurgical, Electrical, Mechanical and Mining Engineering; B.Sc. Chemistry (Inorganic); Geology

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R1200 p.a. and a salary including benefits such as pension fund and medical aid, etc

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Residents in South Africa who have completed matric with a C symbol on higher grade for Mathematics, Science and a First Language

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Education and Bursary Manager, Jhb. Cons. Investment Company Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

AWARDS

0767

JOHNSON & JOHNSON 'PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS' BURSARY

Field of study: M.B.,B.Ch; B.Pharm.

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R300 - R500 for books up to a maximum of R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of course, subject to satisfactory academic progress, continued financial need and good conduct

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students who have completed the first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Preference will be given to black students in residence but coloured and Asian students are encouraged to apply

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0768

JOHNSON & JOHNSON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Johnson & Johnson (Pty) Limited, P O Box 727, EAST LONDON, 5200

0769

JOHNSON WAX BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic progress to undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Johnson Wax, Private Bag X08, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0770

JOSEPH GRANELLI BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: Three

Value: Approximately R1250 each p.a.

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Students with bursaries more than R3600 p.a. are not considered

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63, TYGERBERG, 7505

0771

JOSEPH GRANELLI BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture and Building Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students who want to obtain a diploma

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652. CAPE TOWN, 8000

0772

JOSEPH SINGER BURSARY

Field of study: Law - LL.B. or B.Proc.

Number available: One

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has successfully completed the first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0773

JOSEPH VAN PRAAGH TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: According to the financial needs of the applicant

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or institution for higher technical education

Eligibility: Needy white matriculants or students who are already studying and are resident in Kimberley or the district of Kimberley. Award is based on academic merit and personal qualities such as leadership, perseverance, etc.

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Bloemfontein Board of Executors, and Trust Company Limited, Private Bag X6059, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0774

JOSSIE ACKERMANN BURSARY

Field of study: Domestic Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

CPWAA, PO Box 273, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0775

JUDGE OF APPEAL F.W. BEYERS BURSARY

Field of study: Law

AWARDS

Number available: One

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: An outstanding undergraduate second-year student

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0776

JUNIOR AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY

Field of study: Management

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A meritorious student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Management, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0777

JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERSKORPS KLERKSDORP BURSARY

Field of study: Communication

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are Afrikaans-speaking and have passed matric at a high school in Klerksdorp or Stilfontein

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0778

JURIE EN WELNA DU PLESSIS TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Business Economics

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to a third-year student who excelled in Business Economics (Financial Management)

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0779

JUTA BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0780

KAGISO TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Determined by the town council

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Permanent residents of Kagiso

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 1, KAGISO, 1744

0781

KANGWANE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Black undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: One year service in Kangwane for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Senior Manager, Kangwane Economic Development, PO Box 1626, WHITE RIVER, 1240

0782

KANTEY & TEMPLER BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Available to undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards

Service contract: Compulsory vacation training with the donor and six months service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Kantey & Templer, PO Box 3132, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0783

KAPLAN CENTRE FOR JEWISH STUDIES SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Jewish Education, Welfare and other fields in Jewish Studies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year. Some of the awards may be renewed

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Post- and undergraduate students. Awards are available to suitably qualified candidates for studies specifically in Jewish Education and Welfare and also for postgraduate study in any field of Jewish Studies

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Kaplan Centre for Jewish Studies, UCT, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

AWARDS

0784
KARBOCHEM BURSARY
Field of study: Chemistry or Chemical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus books and pocket money
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate students and postgraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Karbochem Ltd, PO Box 19, SASOLBURG, 9570

0785
KAT BURSARY
Field of study: Drama
Number available: One
Value: R400
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate students, excluding first-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0786
KATE BENSON BURSARY
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)
Value: R300 each p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time needy students who wish to qualify as ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church
Service contract: Must remain in the ministry for a period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0787
KATHLEEN ALISTER HARP SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Music (harp)
Number available: One
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: The award is based on academic merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0788
KELLOGG BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Kellogg Company of SA.(Pty) Ltd, PO Box 309, SPRINGS. 1560

0789
KELLOGG'S BURSARY
Field of study: Food Science
Value: R5000 p.a.
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to full-time undergraduate non-white students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0790
KEMPTON PARK BURSARY (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Local Government
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: First diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Head, Management Services, PO Box 13, KEMPTON PARK, 1620

0791
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (LOCAL GOVERNMENT)
Field of study: Local Government
Number available: Four
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R200
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0792
KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (UNDERGRADUATE)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 54
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Single payment
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park
Service contract: None
Further information from:

AWARDS

Head, Management, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0793

KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA

Eligibility: Matriculants who had six or more distinctions who are permanent residents of Kempton Park and who intend to study at a tertiary education institution

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Head, Bursaries, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0794

KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME (PRESTIGE BURSARIES)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and selection to undergraduate students who are permanent residents of Kempton Park

Further information from:

Head, Bursaries, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0795

KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Twenty

Value: R1000 plus R500 for books

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0796

KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Management

Number available: Four p.a.

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a R200 book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: First diploma students who are residents of Kempton Park

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0797

KEMPTON PARK CITY COUNCIL PRESTIGE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Matriculants who had six distinctions in matric and who are residents of Kempton Park

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Head, Management Services, Kempton Park, City Council, PO Box 13, 1620 KEMPTON PARK

0798

KEN STEPHENS CONSTRUCTION: BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Mr R Karsen, Ken Stephens Construction, PO Box 78, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0799

KENDALL BURSARIES

Field of study: Third-year, Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study of English language or literature

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded annually on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of English

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Department of English, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0800

KENNETH B. GLOAG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 and R750

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to pupils of the Collegiate School, Port Elizabeth, and Riebeeck College, Uitenhage, who have been in continuous attendance at one of these schools for not less than 3 years at the time of the award of the bursary

Service contract: None

Note: The award goes to a Riebeeck College pupil once in three years

Further information from:

The principal of the school concerned

0801

KENTRON BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

AWARDS

Field of study: Mechanical, Electronic and Aeronautical Engineering

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount of R400 per semester

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon: Pretoria and OFS

Eligibility: Diploma students studying full time

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Kentron (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X336, PRETORIA, 0001

0802

KENTRON BURSARY FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES

Field of study: Mechanical, Electronic and Aeronautical Engineering

Number available: 30 per annum

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash amount

Duration of award: 4 years

Tenable at: Any university with a Faculty of Engineering

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

Personnel Manager, Kentron (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X336, PRETORIA, 0001

0803

KEYSER VAN DER WALT BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, Pretoria. 0083

0804

KHOLVAD MADRESSA FUND

Field of study: Medicine(any degree course)

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students from an underprivileged background

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0805

KHOTSONG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0806

KHULANI ACCOUNTING SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Accountancy

Number available: One

Value: Tuition and residence fees and book costs

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Black SA citizens who intend studying towards a recognized Accountancy qualification

Service contract: Accept employment in Khulani Holdings Group for a period equal to the tenure of the award

Note: Must serve a training contract with Deloitte Pim Goldby

Further information from:

Deloitte Pim Goldby, PO Box 243, DURBAN, 4000

0807

KIMBERLEY & KURUMAN DIOCESAN BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: An Anglican resident in the Diocese of Kimberley and Kuruman for undergraduate study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Diocesan Secretary, PO Box 45, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0808

KIMBERLEY HOSPITAL BOARD BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. Physiotherapy or Occupational Therapy

Number available: Determined according to need

Value: R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Medical Superintendent, Kimberley Hospital, Private Bag X5021, KIMBERLEY, 8300

0809

KING FOOD CORPORATION BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: Varies

AWARDS

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Public Relations Manager, King Food Corporation, PO Box 1336, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0810

KLERCK, MARAIS AND POTGIETER (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students who, after completion of their studies, will enter the commercial field

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0811

KLERKSDORP AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: A matriculant who attended a high school in Klerksdorp or Stilfontein

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the basis of extramural achievements to matriculants who do not qualify for any other scholarship

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 5250

0812

KLUB 10 - 100: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Financial need as well as academic merit will be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0813

KOBUS VERSTER STUDY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the Trustees

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who intend to study at an Afrikaans university

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is repayable at an interest rate determined by the Trustees

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0814

KOOPKRAG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students from the second year of study, whose parents are members of Koopkrag Bpk. in Pretoria

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0815

KOOPKRAG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman: Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0816

KOOS DU TOIT - LOWISA GRIEBENOW STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: European full-time deserving and needy students who have Christian National ideals

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0817

KRIEL DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. (Admission)

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0818
KRUGERSDORP KRUGER FESTIVAL: STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to ex-pupils in the magisterial district of Krugersdorp.

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0819
KRUGERSDORP TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon, university or teacher training college

Eligibility: Asian and white students who have been resident in Krugersdorp for at least three years

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Treasurer, PO Box 94, KRUGERSDORP, 1740

0820
KUSHLICK/KAPLAN BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Maximum 6 years

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are dependants of employees of Cape Gate

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Cape Gate Holding, PO Box 1911, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

0821
KWANDEBELE GOVERNMENT: BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Medicine, Paramedical fields

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Students who are citizens of KwaNdebele

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, KwaNdebele Government Service Commission, Private Bag X4002, KWAMHLANGA, 1022

0822
KWAZULU BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study excluding Law and Engineering

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Zulu undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Public Service Commission, Kwazulu Government Service, Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

0823
KWV BURSARY SCHEME FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Computer Data Processing, Food Technology

Number available: One

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Cape Technikon and Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Granted to students registered for a National Diploma course on the grounds of academic achievement, leadership and outdoor activities

Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Manager, Training and Development, KWV, PO Box 528, SUIDER-PAARL, 7624

0824
KWV UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Viticulture and Oenology, Computer Science and Commercial Sciences

Number available: Determined by future needs

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Enter the employ of KWV or the Public Service

Further information from:

The Manager, Training and Development, KWV, PO Box 528, SUIDER-PAARL, 7624

0825
KYNOCHE BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. in Soil Science, Crop Science, Pasture Science, Agricultural Production, Horticultural Science or Plant Pathology

Number available: Two per annum

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus allowance for books and pocket money

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time students resident in South Africa

Service contract: Twelve months' service for each period of one year or part thereof for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Human Resources Manager, Kynoch Fertilizer Ltd, PO Box 3836, RANDBURG, 2125

AWARDS

0826

L & P: BURSARY

Field of study: Art and Design

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0827

L. COHEN BURSARY

Field of study: Building Science

Number available: One

Value: R300 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually subject to recommendation by the head of department

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a full-time student in any year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Application requires a recommendation by the Head of the Department of Building Science

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0828

L.J. WEPENER BURSARY FOR D.R.C. ADMISSION STUDENTS

Field of study: B.A. Admission

Value: Interest on R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded as from the second year of study on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students who are members of the D.R. Church

Service contract: None

Note: Students do not have to apply as the bursary is awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0829

LADYSMITH MUNICIPAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 or more years

Tenable at: An approved institution

Eligibility: White, Indian and coloured pupils who are bona fide residents of Ladysmith and educated in Ladysmith for a period of five consecutive years (3 years in the case of coloureds) immediately prior to the date of award of the bursary

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary will have to be repaid if the student leaves the institution within the first half of the year

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 29, LADYSMITH, Natal, 3370

0830

LAEVELDT TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year - 3 years

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Laeveldt Trust (Edms) Bpk, PO Box 861, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0831

LAKOFSKI BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress and conduct

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0832

LANGELER SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R1300 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years if scholarship standard is maintained

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a matriculant entering university for the first time

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0833

LANGENHOVEN CENTENARY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six, two of which are available every year to first-year students

Value: R750

Duration of award: Three years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: English-speaking South African citizens whose scholastic work was of a high standard and

AWARDS

who can furnish evidence of extramural cultural and/or sports activities. Should prove that he is English

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0834

LAURENCE DAVID ADLER BURSARY

Field of study: Any undergraduate degree course in the Faculty of Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Special consideration will be given to students registered for B.Pharm. and B.Nursing and students from underprivileged backgrounds

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0835

LAZAR RAVID MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: One

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student of good character and intellect, irrespective of colour, race or creed and who has successfully completed the first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0836

LEADERSHIP (CATEGORY WINNERS: US DEBATING COMPETITION): BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Seven

Value: First-year students' orator competition winner: R300; Prestige orator competition winner: R500 and the runner-up: R250; J.C. Smuts debating competition (inter-hostal) winning team: 2 bursaries of R300 each and the runner-up: 2 bursaries of R100 each

Duration of award: Awarded annually

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0837

LEADERSHIP (HEAD PREFECTS AND STUDENT LEADERS): BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: First-year students

Service contract: None

Note: Proof should be given that candidate was head boy/girl of his/her school. Bursaries also available (no applications) to student leaders like primarii and primariai. Students' council members (universities and colleges) enrolled at the University can qualify for the one-time R350 bursary

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0838

LEADERSHIP (PRESIDENT SCOUTS): BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300 for the first year

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: First-year students who received the President Scouts' award

Service contract: None

Note: Prove of the award should be given

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0839

LEADERSHIP (US HONORARY AWARD AND JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS DEBATING COMPETITION): BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Culture bursaries of R500 each p.a.; members of the winning team R1000 each and the semi final winning team R500 each

Duration of award: Awarded annually

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are recipients of honorary cultural achievement awards by the University and the winners and semi final winning team of the annually Rapportryers debating competition

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0840

LEADERSHIP (WINNER ATKB ORATOR COMPETITION): BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to the winner of the Afrikaanse Taal- en Kultuurbond orator competition if he or she intends to study at the University of Stellenbosch

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch,
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0841

LEBOWA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION:
BURSARIES

Field of study: Premedical, medical and
paramedical fields of study; B.Admin.; B.Com.;
B.Sc.Agric.; B.Agric.; B.Sc.Forestry;
B.Sc.Engineering; B.Iuris; and relevant diplomas

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university which offers the course

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for
which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Secretary, Public Service Commission, Dept of
the Chief Minister, Private Bag X55,
CHUENISPOORT, 0745

0842

LEEUWNER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: A very needy and deserving undergradu-
ate student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0843

LEO AND SARA BUCHEN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any degree in the Faculty of Medi-
cine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
and satisfactory academic performance to under-
graduates

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0844

LEO RAPHAELY AND SONS: BURSARY

Field of study: Faculty of Science

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Leo Raphaely and Sons (Pty) Ltd, PO
Box 476, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0845

LEONTINE SAGAN BURSARY

Field of study: Dramatic Art

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
and satisfactory academic performance to students
who have successfully completed the first year of
study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0846

LEONTINE SAGAN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Dramatic Art

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Most promising student entering his/her
final year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The student is nominated by the Head of the
School of Dramatic Art

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0847

LEOPOLD PREMYSLAV SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Music - preference to Violin or
Violoncello

Value: R3500 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years, renewable for a further
year if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Open to all races resident in South Africa.
Must be under 25 years of age. Applicants should
submit a tape recording of his/her work

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded every two years

Further information from:

The Secretary, Leopold Premyslav Scholarship
Fund, c/o PO Box 4909, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0848

LESLIE WEBER MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R800 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants from Maritzburg College

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are offered to ex pupils of
Maritzburg College ONLY

Further information from:

The Trustees, Leslie Weber Memorial Bursary Trust,
PO Box 223, DURBAN, 4000

AWARDS

0849
LESOTHO CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE:
LOAN

Field of study: Education and Medicine

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus allowances

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Catholic, undergraduate students who are citizens of Lesotho

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Catholic Secretariate, PO Box 200, MASERU, 100

0850
LEWIS COWAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Jewish and non-white orphans

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Syfret's Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0851
LEWIS COWAN TRUST FOR JEWISH ORPHANS:
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Jewish and non-white orphans who lost their parents

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Trustees, Lewis Cowan Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0852
LIBERO FATTI MEDICAL BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduates

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0853
LIBERTY LIFE ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Actuarial Science, Computer Science

Number available: Approximately eight

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Witwatersrand and the Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Manager, Recruitment Department(Bursaries), Liberty Life Ass. of Africa Ltd, PO Box 10499, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0854
LIEBENBERG & STANDER BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: R7150 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually depending on examination success

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to full-time students from the first year of study. Suitability as a future employee is taken into account

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment at one of the donor's offices is compulsory

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, PO Box 4733, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0855
LIESEL MEINTJES TRUST FUND

Field of study: Food Service Management

Value: At the discretion of donor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving senior students

Service contract: None

Note: Recommendation by Director concerned

Further information from:

The Director, Food and Textile Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, 0002 PRETORIA

0856
LIFEGRO BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R6000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0857
LIGHT HOUSE CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering, Architecture and Building Science

Value: R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students following a course in construction

Service contract: None

Note: Applications to include a recommendation by the Director of the School of Civil Engineering or Architecture and Building

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0858

LILITHEA SINGER ART FORUM BURSARY

Field of study: Arts

Number available: One

Value: R250 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has successfully completed the first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0859

LIVINGSTONE HOSPITAL BOARD PHYSIOTHERAPY BURSARY

Field of study: Physiotherapy

Number available: Two bursaries for third year students and two bursaries for fourth year students

Value: Maximum of R4200 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 or 2 years, depending on the year of study

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Witwatersrand, Stellenbosch, Durban-Westville, the OFS and the Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students starting their third or fourth year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: If applicant holds the bursary for two years or more, then a minimum of one year must be completed at the Livingstone Hospital

Further information from:

The Head, Physiotherapy Department, Livingstone Hospital, PO Korsten, PORT ELIZABETH, 6016

0860

LO MING-YUAN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants whose parents are Chinese and who are entering the university for the first time

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administrator, LO Ming-Yuan Scholarship Fund, PO Box 25202, FERREIRASTOWN, 2048

0861

LOCAL AUTHORITY BURSARY

Field of study: Public Health

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Amount varies annually

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Students who are studying towards a National Diploma in Public Health

Service contract: Three years as Health Inspector with the Local Authority

Further information from:

Medical Health Officer at the Municipal Council

0862

LOEKIE ODENDAAL BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering

Value: R1500 p.a. undergraduate; R3000 p.a. post-graduate

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time academically deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0863

LORRAINE COMISANI BURSARY

Field of study: Opera

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious and needy student

Service contract: None

Note: This is a provident bursary

Further information from:

The Director: Performing Arts, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0864

LOUIS BRENNER BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Students registered for degree study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0865

LOUIS LANDAU SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years if progress is satisfactory

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students of European parentage born in the RSA or in Zimbabwe
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0866
LOUIS OSTROWIAK MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years, subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who have successfully completed at least the first year of study in any degree course
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0867
LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 p.j.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0868
LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN COUNCIL: BURSARY LOAN SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: According to available funds
Value: Determined according to merit, but does not exceed tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon
Eligibility: Residents of Louis Trichardt with preference to employees and children of employees of the town council
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is repayable
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 96, LOUIS TRICHARDT, 0920

0869
LOUISE & NELLIE HERMAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Male or female Jewish orphans
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Trustees, Louise & Nellie Herman Bursary, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0870
LOWVELD CO-OPERATIVE LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study which can be used by the Co-op
Number available: Four
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time white undergraduate students with preference to students from the Lowveld
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received if vacancy is available after studying
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Lowveld Co-operative Ltd, PO Box 60, NELSPRUIT, 1200

0871
LTA BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Building
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of an acceptable matriculation/academic standard, suitability as a future employee and South African citizenship. No racial restrictions
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was awarded, subject to a minimum of one year. Compulsory vacation employment
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, LTA Ltd, PO Box 312, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0872
LTA LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: Is required
Note: Personal interview
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, LTA Ltd, PO Box 312, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

AWARDS

0873

LUDY GONSENHAUSER TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0874

LUKAS HAVENGA BURSARY

Field of study: B.A.(Theology)

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R600 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A deserving and needy first-year student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0875

LUKIN BURSARY

Field of study: Professional, Commercial and Technical fields

Value: Interest on R2600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Awarded to the sons of citizens of the Republic of South Africa who served in the navy, army or air force of the United Kingdom during the 1914-1918 war. If there is no such applications the bursary may be awarded to sons of citizens who serve or served in the Permanent Force.

Service contract: None

Note: This bursary is awarded every 5 years and will be awarded again in 1994

Further information from:

The Head of Staff, Personnel, Private Bag X159, PRETORIA, 0001

0876

LUTHER FIELD VETERINARY TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students from the second year onwards on the basis of achievement and financial need. Preference given to students from Natal. Awards granted on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science

Service contract: None

Note: Applicants must submit written information concerning their background as well as future plans together with their application forms

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0877

M.L. SULTAN TECHNIKON BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: Approximately R150 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: M.L. Sultan Technikon

Eligibility: Students as from their second and third year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, M L Sultan Technikon, PO Box 1334, DURBAN, 4000

0878

M.S.B KRITZINGER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to Kritzinger descedants with preference to descedants who find it financially difficult to study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0879

MABEL QUICK BURSARY

Field of study: Music and Singing

Number available: Two

Value: R2500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate prospective and registered students. Award is made on a competitive basis

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Music, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0880

MACDEM (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Metallurgical Engineering

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

AWARDS

0881
MACDEM BURSARY
Field of study: Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0882
MACDEM BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0883
MACDEM GROUP OF COMPANIES: BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering or Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: A registered deserving student preferably in the Natural Sciences or Engineering faculties
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0884
MAGGIE LAUBSER LOCAL BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate and postgraduate (first-year students excluded) with preference to students in painting. As a rule more advanced students are considered
Service contract: None
Note: As a rule more advanced students are considered
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0885
MAGWA TEA CORPORATION: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy); Civil or Mechanical Engineering; Agriculture
Value: Covers all costs
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university in Southern Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to students in any year of study and who are Transkei citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Compulsory vacation training with the company
Further information from:
The Personnel Management, Private Bag X1003, LUSIKISIKI, 4820

0886
MAKRO SA (PTY) LIMITED BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Approximately R3000
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Makro employees' dependants ONLY, who intend to do undergraduate or postgraduate study
Further information from:
Group Human Resources, Manager, Makro SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 471, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0887
MALABAR RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, 17 Stanford Road, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001

0888
MALAN BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate Malan-born students who are needy and deserving
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0889
MALCOLM AND GLADYS CAMERON BURSARY
Field of study: Optometry
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded to deserving second-, third- and fourth-year students as screened by the School of Optometry

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Head of School, School of Optometry, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0890

MAMELODI BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R240 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0891

MANFRED NATHAN BEQUEST MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Law

Number available: Four

Value: R768 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Students taking at least one law subject as a major or principal subject for a Bachelor's degree or studying for a degree in the Faculty of Law

Service contract: None

Note: Circumstances permitting, the number of bursaries and their value may be increased

Further information from:

The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0892

MANGANESE METAL CO (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Manganese Metal Co (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 323, NELSPUIT, 1200

0893

MANSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies according to number of applications and funds available

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Annually

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Old Boys or dependants of Old Boys, past members of staff and their dependants

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Executive Director, Natal Teacher's Society, 178 Florida Road, DURBAN, 4001

0894

MARGARET GIBSON BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Medicine or Natural Sciences

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years if progress and conduct is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0895

MARGARET THOMSEN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Architecture

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0896

MARIA CILLIE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R750 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate women students. First-year students are excluded

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0897

MARIA MALAN CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving undergraduate students (SA citizens) from the West Rand area

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

AWARDS

0898

MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students. Preference to undergraduate students who are children of members of the Maria van Riebeeck Club (Proof of membership is required)

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0899

MARITZ JOHN PLEN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

09C0

MARK WEINBERG BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R10000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for two further years subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and above average academic record (60% aggregate) to a student of the black population group

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0901

MARLEY (SA) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture

Value: R1800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0902

MARLEY BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry as a major subject

Number available: One

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books and incidentals

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Note: The company is prepared to employ the bursary holder during vacations

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Marley (SA) (Pty) Ltd. PO Box 6684, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0903

MARLEY BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture

Number available: One

Value: R2600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for one year if performance and conduct is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to matriculants or students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0904

MARLEY SA (PTY) LTD SCIENCE BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry and B.Sc. (Hons.)

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 for books, transport and personal expenses

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Second and third year students and honours students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Assistant, Marley SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 6684, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0905

MARTINA BARNARD BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: A promising student who is preparing himself to become a minister of the Dutch Reformed Church

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0906

MARY AND LOUIS GOLDFOOT SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Medicine or Dentistry

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. Preference to students of the Jewish faith from the SA Jewish Orphanage

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0907

MARY GORDON BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a matriculant or student in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0908

MASEKELA MAVIMBELA SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

Masekela Mavimbela Scholarship, Nafcoc (Masekela Mavimbela), PO Box 220, GA-RANKUWA, 0208

0909

MASONIC BURSARY (TRANSVAAL)

Field of study: Any field of study leading to gainful employment

Number available: Over eighty

Value: Approximately R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher training college

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic potential and financial need to matriculants and undergraduates. Father of applicant must be (or have been if deceased) a subscribing member of a

masonic body within the area contributing to the Transvaal Masonic Educational Institution

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, TMEI, PO Box 17046, HILLBROW, 2038

0910

MASONIC SCHOLARSHIP, EASTERN DIVISION

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Thirteen

Value: R800 to R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Children of Freemasons whose fathers have been, or are members of the Eastern Division of the English Constitution

Service contract: None

Note: Three new awards are made each year

Further information from:

District Grand Secretary, Eastern Division, PO Box 203, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0911

MASONITE (AFRICA) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry

Number available: One

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R800

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate candidates. Preference to candidates who completed their national service

Service contract: Compulsory vacation work and entrance upon duties

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0912

MATTHEY REFINERIES (RUSTENBURG) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

Value: Tuition fees and full salary

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Matthey Refineries (Rustenburg) Ltd, PO Box 14102, WADEVILLE, 1422

0913

MAUDE CATHERINE BIRD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science

Value: R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 4 years if progress is satisfactory

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to white English-speaking South Africans (by birth or naturalization). Preference to applicants who intend to become school teachers or university lecturers

Service contract: None

Note: May not be held concurrently with any other award

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0914

MAUERBERGER BURSARY

Field of study: Dentistry

Number available: Four

Value: R750 p.a.; R375 for the final year

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving and needy third-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0915

MAUERBERGER FOUNDATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Dentistry

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0916

MAVIS WAKEFORD BURSARY

Field of study: Teaching

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Past pupils of Rustenburg High School for Girls in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, ROGU, C/o Rustenburg High School, for Girls, Camp Ground Road, RONDEBOSCH 7700

0917

MAX AND LOUISE ACKERMANN BURSARY FOR AFRIKAANS

Field of study: Afrikaans

Value: Amount varies, but not more than R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: White, Afrikaans-speaking, nationally inclined Christian male first-year students who ob-

tained outstanding marks in Afrikaans in matric. Bursar should offer Afrikaans as major subject for his degree

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0918

MAX AND LOUISE ACKERMANN BURSARIES FOR DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Field of study: Domestic Science

Value: Approximately R8000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: White, Afrikaans-speaking, nationally inclined, Christian female first-year students

Service contract: None

Note: Not necessarily available each year

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0919

MAX AND LOUISE ACKERMANN LOANS FOR MEDICINE

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Approximately R8965 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Christian, white, Afrikaans-speaking, patriotic male students

Service contract: None

Note: Conditions are the same as for US loans

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63, TYGERBERG, 7505

0920

MAX AND WINNIE SALOMON MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and continued financial need

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to any South African born student who has successfully completed the first year of B.Sc.(majoring in Chemistry) and who has done well in Chemistry

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0921

MAX FELDMAN BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: One

Value: Up to R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduates

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0922

MAYBAKER AGRICHEM AGRICULTURAL BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical Weed Control

Number available: One

Value: R4500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year renewable, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students are annually selected by the Head of the Department

Service contract: If a suitable vacancy exist it will be expected of the bursar to fill the position for at least one year after completion of studies

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0923

MAYBAKER AWARD: BURSARY

Field of study: Radiography

Number available: One

Value: Floating trophy and cash

Duration of award: Awarded once only

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: The best student (entirely) in Radiography

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA 0002

0924

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to a deserving student in Mechanical Engineering at the University of Stellenbosch

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0925

MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF SA (BRANCH: TYGERBERG - BOLAND) BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A deserving and needy third-year student. Circumstances being equal, preference is then given to a child of a medical practitioner who is or was a member of the Medical Association of SA

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63. TYGERBERG, 7505

0926

MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA: BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: Three

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Prospective medical students

Service contract: None

Note: The scholarship is available for pre-clinical years of study only

Further information from:

The Secretary General, Medical Association of South Africa, PO Box 20272, ALKANTRANT, 0005

0927

MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA LOWVELD BRANCH: STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for fourth year of study if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria and the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate third-year students who matriculated within the boundaries of the MASA Lowveld Branch, or whose parents lived there during the students' high school career

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine of the university concerned

0928

MEDICAL GRADUATES' ASSOCIATION ALUMNI BURSARY

Field of study: All the degree courses offered by the Faculty of Medicine

Number available: One

Value: R1200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable upon re-application

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: A son or daughter of a member of the Medical Graduates' Association. The award is based on financial need and academic merit. Students in any year of study may apply

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS

0929

MEDICAL GRADUATES' ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: All the degree courses offered by the Faculty of Medicine

Number available: One

Value: Full subsidy and R500 book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students from a disadvantaged background

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0930

MEDUNSA BURSARY

Field of study: Courses offered by Medunsa

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are financially needy and whose academic merit is of such a high standard that it can be assumed that they will pass at the end of the year

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chief Registrar: Academic, Medical University of SA, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0931

MEDUNSA LOANS

Field of study: Any course offered by Medunsa

Value: Amount varies according to the need of the student

Duration of award: As stipulated by the Bursaries and Loans Committee

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: All the students registered at Medunsa. Award is based on academic merit and proven financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are repayable

Further information from:

Medunsa Bursaries and Loans Office, PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0932

MEMORIAL FOUNDATION GEORGE AND ELIZABETH CALDERBANK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Very needy second-year students who obtained good results at the end of their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0933

MER BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Pharmacy in the third year

Value: R2000

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Third-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Foundation for Pharmaceutical Training, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0934

MER-NATIONAL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R2500 for the semifinal year; R1500 for the final year

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria and the OFS

Eligibility: Medical students in their 5th year of study with a satisfactory academic record, evidence of good character and leadership qualities and in need of financial assistance

Service contract: None

Further information from:

University concerned

0935

MERIT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: To matriculants with an A average: R1000 or with a B average: R700: UWC students who obtained an A symbol(final mark): R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students. A merit bursary is only granted in the year following the academic year in which A symbols were obtained

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0936

MESAB BURSARY

Field of study: Any medical related discipline

Value: R7000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to post-graduate level

Tenable at: Universities of the Western Cape and Rhodes

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

0937

METAL BOX SA LTD: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

AWARDS

Field of study: Engineering and Microbiology
Value: Tuition, residence fees and books.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to first diploma and advanced diploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
Group Training Officer, Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0938
METAL BOX SA LTD: TECHNIKON BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Life Sciences, Mechanical Engineering, Pharmacy
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: ONLY dependants of Metal Box and NAMPAK employees
Further information from:
Metal Box SA Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0939
METBOARD: P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching, Social Work, Natural Sciences
Number available: One
Value: R2500 - R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the North, University of Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded to a first year student attending a course through which the community will benefit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0940
METHODIST BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Between R250 and R800 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 to 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University or other tertiary institution
Eligibility: Black students who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa, and who are permanent residents in one of the three Transvaal districts of the church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Methodist Church of SA, Transvaal Joint Finance Committee, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0941
METHODIST CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA - BOARD OF EDUCATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Universities: R1000; Teachers training/technikon: R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to four years maximum
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students in any year of study who are members of the Methodist Church of Southern Africa
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Connexional Bursary, Secretary, Methodist Church of SA, PO Box 1572, JOHANNESBURG 2000

0942
METRO GROUP LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Human Resources Services Manager, Metro Group Ltd, PO Box 3018, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0943
METROPOLITAN HOMES TRUST LIFE BURSARY
Field of study: B.A., B.Com., B.Econ.
Value: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Senior Manager Personnel, Metropolitan Homes, Trust life Ltd, PO Box 93, CAPE TOWN 8000

0944
METROPOLITAN LIFE BURSARY
Field of study: Actuarial Science
Value: Registration, tuition and residential fees plus an allowance of R1500 p.a. for books and incidental expenses. Incentive payments of R475 a subject are granted for outstanding achievement
Duration of award: 3 to 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Promising students who intend studying towards or who are already studying towards a degree. Applicants for an actuarial bursary must obtain at least an A symbol in Mathematics on the Higher Grade and two A symbols in other subjects on the Higher Grade in the matriculation examination. Students will be considered on their academic achievements
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:

AWARDS

The Personnel Manager, Human resources Provision, Metropolitan Life, PO Box 93, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0945

MICHAEL ZARCHI BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0946

MIDDELBURG TOWN COUNCIL LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: A municipal field of study

Value: Tuition, residence and book fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or any technikon

Eligibility: Residents of Middelburg, Tvl

Service contract: Is required

Note: The loan is interest free for the duration of the course

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 14, MIDDELBURG, 1050

0947

MIEN HAMMERSMA BURSARY FOR SINGING

Field of study: Singing

Number available: One

Value: R60 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: A promising undergraduate student in singing

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Conservatoire of Music, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0948

MIKE AND HANNAH AMOILS MEDICAL BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Medicine (M.B., B.Ch.)

Number available: One

Value: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course subject to continued financial need and satisfactory academic performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a South African citizen or a permanent resident whose parents are also living in South Africa

Service contract: None

Note: A recipient must undertake to remain in South Africa for at least six years after qualification

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0949

MILLIPORE STUDY GRANTS

Field of study: Pharmacy

Number available: Two

Value: R1500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Black or coloured students who have a satisfactory academic record

Service contract: None

Note: Bursars may not hold any other grant or bursary

Further information from:

The Director, School of Pharmacy, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0950

MILLNER'S DENTAL SUPPLIERS BURSARY

Field of study: Dentistry

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0951

MILNERTON MUNICIPALITY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any approved tertiary institution

Eligibility: Parents of the applicant must reside within the boundaries of the Milnerton municipality and applicant should have attended a school in Milnerton

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 35, MILNERTON, 7435

0952

MILTON ALUMNI ENGINEERING SPORTS BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding sports achievement and adequate academic performance to third- and fourth-year students studying towards a B.Sc.(Engineering) degree

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Officer, PO Wits, 2050

0953

MIMI COERTZE BURSARY

Field of study: Human Sciences

Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students from the area that feeds the university

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0954

MINING CORPORATION LIMITED: BURSARY

Field of study: Geology

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0955

MINING CORPORATION LTD: GEOLOGY BURSARIES

Field of study: Geology

Value: Depends upon university fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0956

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, CULTURE, YOUTH AND SPORT BURSARY/STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Teaching

Number available: According to demand

Value: Technikon/university: R6300

Duration of award: Duration of the course, maximum 4 years

Tenable at: Any technikon or university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate or diploma students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education, Culture, Youth and Sport, Private Bag 13186, WINDHOEK, Namibia

0957

MINNIE MARKOTTER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R200

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to a female student on the basis of sport achievements

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0958

MINTEK STUDY AID SCHEME: BURSARY

Field of study: Analytical Chemistry, Extractive Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Chemical Engineering, Industrial Instrumentation, Economics, Geology

Value: Available from donor

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon of Pretoria, Peninsula, Vaal Triangle and Witwatersrand

Eligibility: First diploma and advanced diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Manager, Human Resources Department, Mintek, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0959

MINTEK: BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry (preferably Physical, Organic and Analytical Chemistry); Physics; Metallurgy (Extraction and Physical Metallurgy); Mineralogy; Geology; Chemical, Electrical (Light Current and Electronics), Metallurgical and Materials Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course with a maximum of 4 years

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Applicants must have obtained at least a B symbol for Physical Science and Mathematics in the matriculation examination

Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Manager, Human Resources Dept, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG 2125

0960

MINTEK: TECHNIKON BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical Engineering, Analytical Chemistry or Electrical Engineering (Light Current)

Value: Registration, tuition and examination fees and in some cases, residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

AWARDS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and practical ability to trainee technicians employed by MINTEK

Service contract: Service contract of up to three years

Note: Trainees are paid a salary while they are studying

Further information from:

The Head, Bursaries & Training, MINTEK, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG 2125

0961

MISS T. FLEISCHMANN FUND (BURSARIES)

Field of study: Diabetes

Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students in the Faculty of Medicine

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0962

MOBIL OIL SA(PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science, Accounting, Marketing, Information Systems, Engineering (Chemical, Electrical or Mechanical)

Value: Cover all study expenses

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University, Universities of Bophuthatswana, Cape Town and Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Note: Vacation employment if available

Further information from:

Manpower and Development Department, Mobil Oil SA(Pty) Ltd, PO Box 35, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0963

MOIREEN SELLS BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Maximum of R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and a reasonable academic attainment to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chief Social Worker, TAFTA, PO Box 2983, DURBAN, 4000

0964

MOLEX-TECHNOR BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book and living allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress, good conduct and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate black students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

0965

MOLTENO BROTHERS BURSARY

Field of study: Horticulture

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit to students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who are SA citizens

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0966

MOMENTUM LIFE ACTUARIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Actuarial Science

Number available: Four per annum

Value: Tuition and residence fees, book and expenses allowance of R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Witwatersrand, Pretoria and Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: South African citizens who have a good school record, achieved 70% or more in Mathematics, with a commitment to undertake postgraduate study as well as university study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

General Manager, Actuarial, Momentum Life, PO Box 7400, HENNOPSMEER 0046

0967

MONDI (RICHARDSBAAI): BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry

Number available: A few bursaries

Value: R8625 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Matriculants and students

Service contract: Vacation work during the long holidays and employment at the company concerned after completion of studies

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

AWARDS

0968

MONDI PAPER COMPANY LIMITED SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Electronic, Electrical, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering, B.Sc. Wood Science and B.Sc. Forestry

Number available: Vary according to divisional needs

Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance of R2400 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of degree if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Any higher grade matriculant with at least a 'C' aggregate or a university student having passed some year(s) of academic study in the above courses

Service contract: Two years' service with the company after completion of studies

Further information from:

The Student Affairs Officer, Mondi Paper Company Ltd., Group Training Unit, PO Box 1551, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

0969

MONES MICHAELS BURSARY

Field of study: Geophysics

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students intending to graduate in Geophysics, or graduate students reading for Honours or higher degree in Geophysics

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0970

MONSANTO SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Field of study: Agriculture or Natural Sciences

Number available: Two

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

0971

MOOI RIVER TEXTILES LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

Personnel Department, Mooi River Textiles Ltd, PO Box 112, MOOIRIVER, 3300

0972

MOOLMAN DE LA HARPE LOAN

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to indigent undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0973

MOSLEM PROGRESSIVE SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time first-year students of all races in the Cape Peninsula to Worcester

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Moslem Progressive Society, 12 Dawes Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0974

MRS A.C.H. DE BRUYN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R250

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students. Preference to children of widows

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0975

MRS M.S. CRONJE LOAN (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Agriculture

Value: R250 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0976

MSD SCHOLARSHIPS

AWARDS

Field of study: Commerce, Administration, Accounting, Economics, Business Economics, Computer Science

Value: Each scholarship will cover tuition fees, residential fees and books. The maximum scholarship is R2000 p.a.

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Further information from:

The Chairman, MSD Scholarship, Selection Committee, Private Bag 3, HALFAY HOUSE, 1685

0977

MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R1000 p.a. each

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award. No concurrent awards without city council's permission

Service contract: None

Note: This is a City of Cape Town Scholarship

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0978

MUNICIPALITY OF FISH HOEK BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Ex-pupils of Fish Hoek High School and/or Paul Greyling Laerskool who have been resident in Fish Hoek for two years immediately prior to application. Bursary available from second year of study. Proven financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Recommendation of school principal and chairman of school committee required

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, 63 Main Road, FISH HOEK, 7975

0979

MUNICIPALITY OF SENEKAL STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined by available funds

Value: R1000 p.a. with a maximum of R3000 p.a. for each household

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Students who matriculated in Senekal. Awarded on merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 20, SENEKAL, 9600

0980

MURRAY & ROBERTS BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering, Building and Quantity Surveying

Number available: Varies

Value: Covers tuition and residence fees plus books
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders are required to work for the company during vacations

Further information from:

Human Resources Manager, Murray & Roberts (Cape) Ltd, PO Box 4853, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0981

MURRAY & ROBERTS BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)

Field of study: Technicians in Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering

Service contract: Full employment

Further information from:

Manager, PO Box 8212, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0982

MURRAY & ROBERTS CIVILS TRAINING LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees and a monthly salary

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria or Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Applicant is subject to interview and testing

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Training Manager, Murray & Roberts Civils (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 8147, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0983

MURRAY & ROBERTS UNIVERSITY BURSARY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Civil Engineering or Building Science

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants or students who are already taking one of the courses and who are citizens of South Africa or the TBVC countries

Service contract: One year service for every two years for which the bursary was received. Bursary

AWARDS

holders must work for the company during the long vacations

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Murray & Roberts (EP) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 27129, GREENACRES, 6057 Port Elizabeth

0984

MURRAY AND ROBERTS (BUILDINGS) BURSARY

Field of study: Building Management

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R500 for books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to future potential builders in any year of study

Service contract: Two years service

Further information from:

The Managing Director, Murray and Roberts Tvl Pty Ltd, PO Box 8212, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0985

MURRAY AND ROBERTS CIVIL ENGINEERING BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R500 for books

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Cape Town, Stellenbosch and Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to future potential civil engineering contractors in any year of study

Service contract: Two years' service

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Murray and Roberts Civils Pty Ltd, PO Box 8147, ELANDSFONTEIN, 1406

0986

MURRAY AND ROBERTS CONSTRUCTION LIMITED BURSARY

Field of study: Building Management, Civil Engineering

Number available: One

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for every two years the bursary was received

Further information from:

Human Resource Manager, Murray and Roberts (Natal) Pty Ltd, PO Box 26076, ISIPINGO BEACH 4115

0987

MURRAY BIESENBACH AND BADENHORST BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural Engineering

Value: R750

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0988

MUSHET BURSARY

Field of study: Economics, Medicine, Engineering, Social Work or Sociology

Number available: Six

Value: R400 each

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students who are in financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries not necessarily available every year

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0989

MUSIC BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Music

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Performing Arts, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0990

MYRA CHAPMAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0991

MYRTLE L. ARON BURSARY

Field of study: Speech Therapy and Audiology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA offering a degree/diploma in Speech Therapy and Audiology

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students who have shown proof of academic merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Secretary, SA Association for Speech and Hearing Therapy, PO Box 31782, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

0992

N.J. DEAN BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences, Agricultural Sciences, Commerce and Administration, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Architecture and Veterinary Science
Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: An undergraduate second-year student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0993

N.J. ELOFF BURSARY

Field of study: Fine Arts

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to promising undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0994

NABOOMSRUIT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: A municipal field of study

Value: Determined according to merit

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Private Bag X340, NABOOMSPRUIT, 0560

0995

NAMPAK LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study (Preference to Engineering and Accounting)

Number available: Approximately a hundred

Value: Currently R2500 p.a. Reviewed annually

Duration of award: 1 - 6 years

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Matriculants who are dependants of Nampak employees

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Group Training Co-ordinator, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0996

NAMPAK LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

Secretary - Bursaries, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0997

NAMPAK LTD: VOCATIONAL BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; Computer Science; Food Technology; Microbiology (Food); Social Science; Accountancy.

Number available: Approximately fifteen

Value: Currently R10000 p.a. Reviewed annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Available to undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Group Training Co-ordinator, Nampak Ltd, PO Box 7752, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0998

NANCY LITTLE BURSARY

Field of study: English

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded to the most deserving first-year student at Rhodes University

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Executive Director, 1820 Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0999

NASIONALE MEDIA LTD BURSARY

Field of study: An approved degree course with a view to a career in journalism

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1000 p.a. for other expenses. Additional merit awards with a maximum of R200 p.a. are also awarded

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Standard 10 pupils as well as first and second-year students who have done well academically. Must have the basic qualities necessary for a journalist

Service contract: At least four years' service if the bursary was received for three years

Further information from:

Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

AWARDS

The Secretary, Natal Coloured Bursary Trust, 57 Almond Road, WOODLANDS, 3201

1000

NATIONALE PERS BEPERK: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. (Computer Science)

Number available: Two

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Manager, Personnel Procurement, Nasionale Pers Beperk, PO Box 2271, CAPE TOWN 8000

1001

NATAL BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. (Acc.)

Value: Tuition and boarding fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1002

NATAL BUILDING SOCIETY LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Managing Director, Natal Building Society Ltd, PO Box 1744, DURBAN, 4000

1003

NATAL BURNER SERVICES (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Secretary, Natal Burner Services (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 11149, MARINE PARADE, 4056

1004

NATAL COLOURED BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: ONLY first-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

1005

NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LOAN

Field of study: A Bachelor's degree and the Higher Diploma in Education or a four-year Higher Diploma in Education (Primary or Secondary teaching)

Value: University study: R3600 p.a.: teacher training college: R2400 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: White matriculants who have chosen teaching as a career

Service contract: A period equal to that for which assistance was granted

Further information from:

The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1006

NATAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS' SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Engineering

Number available: Ten

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress reports

Tenable at: University of Natal or any other university, or any other technical institution

Eligibility: Matriculants with an aggregate of not less than a B symbol and undergraduate students educated and resident in the RSA

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Natal Institute of Engineers, Scholarship Committee, PO Box 1858, 4000 DURBAN

1007

NATAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine; Engineering

Number available: Varies annually, according to need of Administration

Value: Amount varies but covers tuition and book fees

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Second year university students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director-General, Natal Provincial Administration, Private Bag X9037, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1008

NATAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies according to requirements and the available funds

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus cost of prescribed study material

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate students of all population groups

Note: Bursaries for part-time study are available only to officers in the Public Service

Further information from:

The Director General, Natal Provincial Administration, Private Bag 9037, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1009

NATAL SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Commerce

Value: Bursaries: Amount varies up to a maximum of tuition and residence fees plus allowance for books. Scholarships: Amount varies up to a maximum of tuition fees plus allowance for books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: Commitment to serve training contract

Note: Bursaries are donated by firms registered with the Natal Society of Chartered Accountants

Further information from:

The Secretary, Natal Society of Chartered, Accountants, PO Box 487, DURBAN 4000

1010

NATIONAL BEVERAGE SERVICES (PTY) LTD.: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Tenable at: Technikon RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Committee, Technikon RSA, Private Bag X6, FLORIDA, 1710

1011

NATIONAL CASH REGISTER BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate B.Sc. students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1012

NATIONAL CATHOLIC BURSARY AND SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress and conduct

Tenable at: Any South African technikon or university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to Catholic, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are citizens from SA and the TBVC countries

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Applications should be done through the applicant's parish priest, or through the office of the Roman Catholic Diocese,, in which he/she has permanent residence

1013

NATIONAL CHEMICAL PRODUCTS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: B.Sc. with Chemistry, Microbiology or Biochemistry as major; Chemical Engineering

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if student passes

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate students in any year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Must undertake six weeks p.a. vacation work

Further information from:

The Bursary Committee, NCP, PO Box 284, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008

1014

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MENTAL HEALTH BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: Social Work

Number available: Determined from year to year

Value: R500 to R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: Employment in the field of mental health

Further information from:

The Director, National Council for Mental Health, PO Box 2587, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1015

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR THE BUILDING INDUSTRY: BURSARY

Field of study: N.D. Building Surveying or Construction Supervision or Plumbing Technology

Value: Tuition fees; residence allowance if necessary

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Director, NDFBI. PO Box 11359,
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1016
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR THE BUILD-
ING INDUSTRY (BIFSA): BURSARY
Field of study: Building Surveying, Construction
Supervision or Plumbing Technology
Value: Tuition and examination fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Students employed by a registered
building contractor and who are studying part-time
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager Advisory Services, BIFSA, PO Box
6113, ROGGEBAAI, 8012

1017
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH
Field of study: Chemical and Physical Sciences;
Mechanical and Electrical Engineering
Value: Salary according to progress
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Selected prediploma and postdiploma
students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Head, NIMR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

1018
NATIONAL NEWSPAPER BURSARIES
Field of study: Journalism
Number available: Determined annually
Value: Tuition and residence fees, a cash allowance
and a merit award for distinctions
Duration of award: Approximately 3 years
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Honours stu-
dents will also be considered
Service contract: Is required
Note: Apply also at: Personnel Management, Beeld,
PO Box 5425, JOHANNESBURG, 2000
Further information from:
The News Director, Die Burger, PO Box 692, CAPE
TOWN, 8000

1019
NATIONAL OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY ASSOCIATION
(NOSA): BURSARY
Field of study: National Diploma in Safety Manage-
ment
Number available: A limited number
Value: Subsidy scheme for textbooks
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: Technikon RSA
Eligibility: Training for safety practitioners
Service contract: None
Note: Application forms obtainable from the
Technikon RSA. More information obtainable from
NOSA, PO Box 26434, ARCADIA, 0007
Further information from:

The Bursary Cimmittee, Technikon RSA, Private Bag
X6, FLORIDA, 1710

1020
NATIONAL OLYMPIC BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1000 to the winner and R500 to the
runner-up
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: The winner and runner-up of the National
Olympics
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1021
NATIONAL PRODUCTIVITY INSTITUTE: BURSARY
Field of study: Industrial Engineering
Number available: Two
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a substantial
book allowance
Duration of award: 4 years if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit
or satisfactory academic performance and financial
need to students from the first year of study onwards
Service contract: Enter the service of NPI for a pe-
riod equal to the duration of the bursary
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, National Productivity Insti-
tute, PO Box 3971, PRETORIA, 0001

1022
NATIONAL SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies according to contribution by
donor
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Deserving student who has completed his
two years of military service
Service contract: Donors stipulate their conditions
Further information from:
The Chairman, National Service Bursary Scheme,
PO Box 17154, GROENKLOOF, 0027

1023
NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY
LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accom-
modation fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is
satisfactory
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for
citizenship of Black national states or who can prove
citizenship of independent Black national states
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Bafokeng Administration, Bafokeng
Regional Authority, PO Box 1, PHOKENG 0316

AWARDS

1024

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Medical University of South Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary-General, Central Personnel Admin, Republic of Ciskei, Office of the Presidency, Private Bag X0015, BISHO Ciskei

1025

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Usually not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, KwaNdebele Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X4002, KWAMHLANGA 1022

1026

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bophuthatswana Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X2065, MMABATHO 8681

1027

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Director-general, Agriculture, Forestry, and Rural Development, Personnel Administration, Private Bag X501, ZWELITSHA

1028

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Teaching

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, or college of education in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Gazankulu

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Secretary, Department of Education, Private Bag X578, GIYANI, 0826

1029

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Administration, Medicine, Law, Paramedical fields, Engineering, Surveying, Social Work (except Teaching)

Number available: Varies

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Recognised universities and technikons

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, GaZankulu Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X573, GIYANI 0826

1030

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Secretary, KaNgwane Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X1001, LOUW'S CREEK 1302

1031

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary for, Education and Culture, KwaZulu Government, Private Bag X04, ULUNDI 38386

1032

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

KwaZulu Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X11, ULUNDI, 3838

1033

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field related to Agriculture

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, Agriculture and Environmental, Conservation, Lebowa Government, Private Bag X01, CHUNIESPOORT 0745

1034

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: is required

Further information from:

Director National, Manpower Development, Lesotho Government, PO Box 517, MASERU 100, KINGDOM OF LESOTHO

1035

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, QwaQwa Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X831, WITSIESHOEK 9870

1036

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, Dept of Agriculture & Forestry, Transkei Government, Private Bag X5002, UMTATA

1037

NATIONAL STATE/INDEPENDENT STATE BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa

Value: Not less than the annual tuition and accommodation fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: MEDUNSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who qualify for citizenship of Black national states or who can prove citizenship of independent Black national states

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Secretary, Transkei Government, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X5033, UMTATA

1038

NATIONAL STUDY LOAN AND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A limited number

Value: Provides for the basic study expenses

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon

Eligibility: Needy and meritorious full-time students

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is interest free during period of study. The loan is fully repayable over the same period as that for which it was received

Further information from:

The Director, Loan Fund, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1039

NATIONAL STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Granted on the basis of diligence, academic merit, good conduct and financial assistance to students as from their second year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The interest rate is 6% or such altered rate as the University might determine from time to time. Names of two sureties who are acceptable to the University must be furnished. The loan must be repaid in 4 years' time as from the date of completion of the course

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, Po Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1040

NATIONAL TRANSPORT COMMISSION BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: R6000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Chief Directorate, National Roads, PO Box 415, PRETORIA, 0001

1041

NATIONAL UNION OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R260 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are dependants of members of NUCT

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, NUCT, PO Box 4659, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1042

NATIONAL UNION OF FURNITURE AND ALLIED WORKER'S OF SOUTHERN AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R400

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Children of members of the National Union of Furniture and Allied Worker's of South Africa

Further information from:

The National Secretary, National Union, Furniture and Allied, Worker's of SA, PO Box 2040, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

1043

NATIONAL UNION OF GARMENT WORKERS: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Secretary (Bursary Fund), National Union of Garment Workers, PO Box 6779, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1044

NCD BURSARY

Field of study: Dairy Science or Mechanical Engineering

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered students following a course in a commercial or agricultural field, preferably Dairy Science or Mechanical Engineering

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1045

NCD BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce, Dairy Technology, Soil Science

Value: R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

AWARDS

1046

NCD BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Dairy Science, Food Science, Mechanical Engineering

Value: R10000 p.a. for a bursary; R11700 for a scholarship

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders are required to work at NCD for at least one month a year during vacations

Note: NCD has many branches throughout the country where the bursary holder may be placed

Further information from:

The Senior Manager, Manpower Planning and Development, NCD, PO Box 750, HEILBRON, 9650

1047

NCORA IRRIGATION SCHEME AGRICULTURAL BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural Management

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus prescribed books

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Transkeian students who have completed the first year towards the B.Agric. Management degree and who are under the age of 30 years

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Projects Manager, Ncora Irrigation Scheme, Private Bag X5025, UMTATA, TRANSKEI 5100

1048

NCR BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce and Science

Value: R2500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students who are following a minimum of two data-processing or related courses. Open ONLY to South African citizens in their second or third year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1049

NCR CORPORATION BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce or Computer Science

Number available: Ten

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Deserving students who are registered for degree courses

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1050

NCR CORPORATION OF SA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science, Commerce

Number available: Ten bursaries

Value: R1450 each

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The bursaries officer of the university concerned

1051

NDF STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Building Management

Value: Tuition fees and a cash allowance of R600

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time students as from the first year of study

Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Director, Bifsa, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE 1685

1052

NED. HERVORMDE SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN FOR THEOLOGY

Field of study: B.A. and B.D. study

Value: R500 to R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV

Further information from:

The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1053

NED. HERVORMDE SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 to R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Students who are members of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV

Further information from:

The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1054
NED.GEREF. KERK VAN TRANSVAAL:
LOANS/BURSARY

Field of study: Theology, Social Work, Missionary Work

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of full-time study

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

Die Saakgelastigde, Ned.Geref. Kerk van Transvaal, Posbus 433, PRETORIA, 0001

1055
NEDBANK LIMITED LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students from the second year of study. Applicants should be SA citizens

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are available according to the usual bank conditions. Specified accounts must be submitted

Further information from:

Nedbank Limited, PO Box 31013, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1056
NEDERDUITS HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA:
THEOLOGICAL TRAINING FUND

Field of study: Theology

Number available: Maximum ten p.a.

Value: Determined from time to time

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk van Afrika for B.A. and B.D. study

Service contract: Should enter the ministry of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk after completion of studies

Note: If half of the loan is repaid within 5 years after entering the ministry, the other half will be remitted. The bursary loan is interest-free

Further information from:

Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1057
NEDERDUITSCH HERVORMDE SUSTERVERENIGING
(NHSV): STUDY LOAN FOR SOCIAL WORK

Field of study: Social Work

Value: R500 to R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Annually renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika

Service contract: Borrowers must enter the service of the Ondersteuningsraad of the Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika if there is a vacancy

Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV

Further information from:

The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1058
NEDERLANDSE STUDIEFONDS: BURSARY
Field of study: Afrikaanse en Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Language and Literature
Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year or longer

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1059
NEETHLING (PIET NEETHLING STUDY TRUST)
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch and Cape Technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic and sports achievements to undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as first and advanced diploma students

Service contract: None

Note: If progress is unsatisfactory or if student be guilty of misconduct, the bursary may be cancelled and must be repayed

Further information from:

The Registrar of the University or Technikon concerned

1060
NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Not specified
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic ability to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1061

NEIL YEATS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: The number of bursaries depend on funds being available

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Deserving students who are resident in Lesotho and who have passed at least two courses during the previous year. The holder of a bursary whose performance has been exceptional may be reconsidered

Service contract: None

Note: Students already holding a bursary administered by UNISA, will not be considered

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1062

NELSPRUIT TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2500 for full-time study; R1000 for part-time study

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or any other approved educational institution

Eligibility: ONLY residents of Nelspruit who are taking a course of study which are applicable to the activities of Local Authorities

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 45, NELSPRUIT, 1200

1063

NEW SETTLERS FOUNDATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students irrespective of race or colour

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1064

NG GEMEENTE BLOEMFONTEIN WEST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R150

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate students living in the parish of Bloemfontein West and who are members of the NG Kerk

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1065

NG KERK VAN NATAL: BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

Synodal Minister, Natal NG Kerk, PO Box 649, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1066

NG KERK VAN OOS-KAAP BURSARY

Field of study: B.Mus., B.Mus.(Ed.), Dip.Mus. with organ as major or ancillary subject

Value: R1000

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic progress to undergraduate students who are members of the NG Kerk

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Music Department, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH. 6000

1067

NORICK COMPANY (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Norick Company (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 67, ISANDO, 1600

1068

NORISTAN BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: Approximately 12 according to funds available

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State, Pretoria, Stellenbosch, the Witwatersrand, Medunsa and Zimbabwe

Eligibility: Needy and deserving fifth-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

University concerned, Dean of Faculty of Medicine

1069

NORISTAN BURSARY

Field of study: B.Pharm.

AWARDS

Number available: Six p.a.
Value: R1350 p.a. each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any Pharmacy School in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third and fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education,
PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1070
NORISTAN LOANS
Field of study: B.Pharm.
Number available: Three p.a.
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Students in their third or fourth year of study who are citizens of SA, Namibia or Zimbabwe
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head of School of Pharmacy, PO Box 3293,
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1071
NORISTAN STUDY GRANT
Field of study: Pharmacy
Number available: One
Value: Maximum of R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa or Zimbabwe which offers the course
Eligibility: An exceptional fourth-year student
Service contract: None
Note: Bursary will be repayable if recipient leaves South Africa within two years on completing studies and internship
Further information from:
The university concerned

1072
NORISTAN: LOAN
Field of study: Pharmacy
Value: Maximum of R300
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third or fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Note: The loan is interest free if repayed within two years of qualifying
Further information from:
Noristan Laboratories, Private Bag X516,
SILVERTON, 0127

1073
NORMAN AND SIGLE BURSARY
Field of study: Quantity Surveying
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students from first year of study
Service contract: Should be employed by the sponsor from third to fifth year of study and one year of service after completion of studies for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Should the bursar suspend studies, the bursary will be repayable
Further information from:
Norman and Sigle, PO Box 28060, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1074
NORTHERN CAPE AGRICULTURAL UNION
BURSARY (VISAGIE/MORELIG TRUST)
Field of study: Agriculture
Value: Approximately R4000
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Students from the Northern Cape Agricultural Union area who have already completed their first year of study
Service contract: After completion of studies, students should follow a career in the agricultural field by being a farmer or by being employed by an approved institution
Further information from:
The General Manager, Northern Cape, Agricultural Union, PO Box 1094, KIMBERLEY, 8300

1075
NORTHERN CAPE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study offered at Medunsa
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: MEDUNSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, Private Bag X5005, KIMBERLEY,
8300

1076
NORTHLANDS BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL: JUBILEE
SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time, undergraduate students who are former scholars of Northlands Boys High School or Northwood High School
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Headmaster, Northwood, PO Box 20079,
DURBAN NORTH, 4016

1077
NORWICH LIFE ACTUARIAL BURSARY
Field of study: B.Bus.Sc. degree - Actuarial Science
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus extra expenses up to a maximum of R12,000

AWARDS

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Undergraduate students in any year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: Compulsory vacation training with the donor

Further information from:

The Personnel Department, Norwich Life, PO Box 1226, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1078

NOVO STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Food Technology

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1079

NURCOMBE SUMMERLEY RINGROSE AND TODD BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture or Town and Regional Planning

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: The award is based on a high standard of scholastic achievement, motivation and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1080

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY BURSARY

Field of study: Occupational Therapy

Number available: At least four (not each year)

Value: Approximately R400 each p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1081

OFS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BURSARY

Field of study: Education

Value: First year: approximately R3000 p.a.; Second year: approximately R3200 p.a.; Third year: approxi-

mately R3600 p.a.; Fourth year: approximately R4200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Students who are studying towards a teaching qualification

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

Executive Director, Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1082

OFS PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies according to merit

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate and prospective students

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are interest free

Further information from:

The Secretary, OFS Provincial Institute of Architects, PO Box 2970, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1083

OK BAZAARS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition and residence fees when necessary

Duration of award: Renewable annually

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA and/or TBVC countries

Eligibility: Children of employees who died while in the service of OK Bazaars, or children of staff or pensioners who have had at least 5 years' service with the OK. Awarded on the basis of academic adequacy, financial need and length of service of employee

Service contract: N.a.

Further information from:

The Personnel Controller, OK Bazaars (1929) Ltd, PO Box 3171, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1084

OLD MUTUAL ACTUARIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Actuarial field

Number available: Ten

Value: Covers all fees (residential, tuition, etc.) plus a book allowance of R1300 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 or 4 years

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch and the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: An applicant must be capable of obtaining an A symbol in Mathematics and an excellent pass in the Matriculation or Senior Certificate examinations

Service contract: Work for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received

Note: The degree course in Actuarial Science offered by the University of Cape Town is recommended

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Co-ordinator, Actuarial Training Programme,
The Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

1085

OLD MUTUAL DATA PROCESSING BURSARIES

Field of study: Information Systems as major or B.Sc. Computer Science with Information Systems as an additional course or Honours in Information Systems

Value: Tuition and residence fees or the equivalent in cash plus a book allowance of R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory. The bursary could be granted on commencing with the degree or part way through

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received. Two months' vacation work annually at a salary for part-time personnel

Further information from:

Bursary Application, Computer Human Resources,
Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

1086

OLD MUTUAL LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A limited number

Value: Maximum of R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Granted on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The successful applicant must provide a surety of an approved person

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1087

OLD RHODIAN UNION BURSARIES AND GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three bursaries as well as a variable number of grants

Value: Bursaries: R1500 p.a.; grants vary

Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on reapplication

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability. Preference is given to the dependants of Old Rhodians. Dependants of former choir members receive preference for the Doc and Mamma Gruber Bursary

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Honorary Secretary, The Old Rhodian Union,
Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN,
6140

1088

OLGA JOEL MEMORIAL BURSARY FOR UNDER-GRADUATE VETERINARY STUDENTS

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students from the third year onwards on the basis of achievement and financial need and on the recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1089

OLIVE TAYLOR BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. Fine Arts or B.Mus.

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who have completed at least one year of study towards the B.A.(F.A.) or B.Mus. degree

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1090

OLLEY AND MEYER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 up to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to full-time, Afrikaans-speaking students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1091

OLYMPIADS: SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS,
AFRIKAANS, ENGLISH, HISTORY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Candidates who are registering for the first time after matric and who were overall winners of one of the above Olympiads

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

AWARDS

1092
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science, Accountancy, Management and Secretarial Training
Number available: Five each year
Value: R1000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1093
ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY FOR UNDER-GRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Preferably Economic and Political Sciences, also for other fields of study
Value: 50 % of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Undergraduate extramural students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1094
OPEN SOCIETY SCHOLARS FUND BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: 2800 and up
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable, subject to continued financial need
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

1095
OPERATION EDUCATION AME CHURCH BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: ONLY first diploma students who are members of the AME Church
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Operation Education, C/o Mr G Longwe Snr, 150 Eleventh Ave, KENSINGTON, 7405

1096
ORANJEBOND BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R200 for books
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Matriculants from the Kakamas, Keimoes, Kenhardt and Upington high schools who have already completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1097
ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER : BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R250
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students from Orkney
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

1098
ORPHANAGE AND ORPHAN FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Social Work
Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who intend doing social work with children
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1099
ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Field of study: Orthotics and Prosthetics
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director, Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA 0002

1100
OSMOND LANGE BURSARY
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning
Number available: Three
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Students starting with their fourth or final year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Osmond Lange Incorporated, Temple Chambers, 32 Masonic Grove, DURBAN 4001

AWARDS

1101

OU TRUST BANK: BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary is not necessarily available each year

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1102

OU-MATIE GOLF CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis on financial need and merit to a child of of an ex-student of the University of Stellenbosch who excels in rugby

Service contract: None

Note: In case of unsuccessful studies the full amount must be repaid interest free

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1103

OUTSPAN BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with Horticulture, Entomology or Plant Pathology or a Diploma in Agriculture

Number available: Two

Value: Degree: R6900 p.a.; Diploma: R5000

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Natal, Pretoria or Stellenbosch or technikons and Agricultural colleges

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students

Service contract: Serve the Citrus Exchange for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Secretary, The Citrus Board, PO Box 7733, HENNOPSMEER, 0046

1104

OVE ARUP INCORPORATED: SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Number available: One

Value: Tuition fees plus R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Selection is based on outstanding academic achievement and leadership potential supported by a reference from the school principal or

head of the department if the applicant is already at university

Service contract: None

Note: Preference will be given to applicants with interest in and aptitude for a career in the donor's organization

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Ove Arup Incorporated, Consulting Engineers, PO Box 47012, PARKLANDS 2121

1105

P. GRANT - SMITH: LOAN

Field of study: Dentistry

Value: R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1106

P.C. NIENABER BURSARY

Field of study: Nursing and Medicine

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished. Bursaries are divided equally between Nursing and Medicine

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1107

P.G.S. NEETHLING STUDY FUND (BURSARY OR LOAN)

Field of study: Any field of study, Medicine

Value: Maximum amount of the bursary or loan will be equivalent to tuition and residence fees

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or a university abroad

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate students of any colour who are preferably Afrikaans speaking and who have studied at the University of Stellenbosch as well as postgraduate students who have done their undergraduate studies at the University of Stellenbosch and who intend to study abroad

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1108

P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

AWARDS

Field of study: Commerce, Law, Pharmacy, Education, Social Work

Value: R3500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate students who are SA citizens. Preference is given to second- and third-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1109

P.M. ANDERSON EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Council of Trustees, Metboard Ltd, Po Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN 2017

1110

P.R. SCHOEMAN THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND

Field of study: Theology

Value: Determined by donor

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

Further information from:

The Church Secretary, Kuratorium for Theology Training, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1111

P.W. BOTHA BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Unknown, but restricted

Value: Assistance towards tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA

Eligibility: (a) Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependents of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training died or are officially declared disabled. (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects

Service contract: None

Note: Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study

Further information from:

The Secretary, P W Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, PRETORIA 0001

1112

P.W. DREYER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Candidates who are citizens of South Africa or Bophuthatswana

Service contract: None

Further information from:

PW Dreyer Bursary Fund, Private Bag X01, BOOYSENS, 2016

1113

PAARL'S FARMERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural Economics

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A promising student as from the second year of study. Preference to students who intend to farm full-time in the Paarl district

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman, Department - Agricultural Economics, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1114

PAGE VAN DER WALT BURSARY

Field of study: Land Surveying

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1115

PAGE VAN DER WALT LOAN

Field of study: Land Surveying

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,
Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1116

PALABORA MINING COMPANY LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Mining, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; Minerals Processing and Extractive Metallurgy

Number available: One to four per annum

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance of R1500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants with at least C symbols in Mathematics and Physical Science on the Higher Grade or students already at university showing satisfactory progress

Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was received with a minimum of two years

Note: Vacation employment if posts are available

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Palabora Mining Company Ltd, PO Box 65, PHALABORWA 1390

1117

PAM GREGORY MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Arts

Number available: One

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1118

PARKHURST DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION:
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 up to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1119

PARKSIG DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION
BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. (Admission) or B.A. (Social Work)

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1120

PAROW MUNICIPALITY MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Approximately 25 to 30 p.a.

Value: R250 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or technical college

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students whose parents have been resident in the Parow area for at least two years

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 11, PAROW, 7500

1121

PAT AND BRUCE WEBB BURSARY

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year onwards

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1122

PAUL ROOS GYMNASIUM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R250 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Matriculants of Paul Roos Gymnasium for the first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Rector, Paul Roos Gymnasium, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1123

PAUL SMIT AWARD: BURSARY

Field of study: Agriculture (Animal Production I)

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Awarded once only

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of merit to a first diploma student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Director, Agricultural Sciences, Technikon
Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA 0002

1124

PELOPONNESIAN SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Annually renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students who are academically suited to the field of study. Applicant's parents should be either Greeks or Cypriots

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Peloponnesian Society of SA, PO Box 34419, JEPPESTOWN, 2043

1125

PEPKOR BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Senior B.Com. students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1126

PERCY FOX FOUNDATION BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and with great emphasis placed on financial need to students as from their second and third years of degree study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1127

PERSEUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.(Info. Sys.), B.Sc.(Comp. Sci.)

Value: R7100 maksimum: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Students as from the second year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Note: No other bursaries to be held without permission

Further information from:

The Training Manager, Perseus Computer Systems, PO Box 785091, SANDTON, 2146

1128

PERSKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Communication

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of merit to a final-year or Honours student

Service contract: One year of service at Perskor

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1129

PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Indigent prospective students

Service contract: As determined by the Trust

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

1130

PETER AND SYDNEY DICKSON TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the University

Duration of award: Renewable annually for duration of the course subject to satisfactory performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1131

PETRUS VAN DEN BOSCH MEMORIAL LAND SURVEY BURSARY

Field of study: Land Surveying

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students entering the second year of study. Preference to students of either British or Dutch (Hollands) descent

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS

1132

PETRUSA VAN ZIJL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A few bursaries

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who are descendants of six sisters of the donor, the late Mrs Petrusa Groenewald (nee van Zijl)

Service contract: None

Note: Family relationship must be stated

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1133

PETRUSBURG THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND

Field of study: Theology

Value: Determined by donor

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

Further information from:

The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1134

PHALABORWA TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study applicable to local government

Number available: Three per annum

Value: Full tuition, residence and registration fees, plus books and material to a maximum of R875

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any tertiary educational institution

Eligibility: Parents must be residents of the magisterial district of Phalaborwa

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 67, PHALABORWA, 1390

1135

PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP A

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R375 each p.a.

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Residents of Cape Town or the Western Cape. Preference to first-year students who have attended Maitland High School. Award is based on academic merit ONLY. Only candidates whose parents have resided in the Cape Town Municipal area for the last five years are eligible

Service contract: None

Note: The bursaries are ONLY awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses of study

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1136

PHILIP AND ISAAC ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP B

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R435 p.a.

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town or the University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to coloured residents of the Western Cape from the first year of study. Candidates' parents must have resided in the Cape Town Municipal area for the last five years

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary is ONLY awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses of study

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, Scholarship Executor Committee, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1137

PHILIP AND RACHEL LEVY DONATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Matriculants from the Steinkopf High School

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1138

PHILIP NEL: VOLKSKAS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R300 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 4 years

Tenable at: An Afrikaans university or other advanced training institution

Eligibility: Children of Volkskas officials, pensioners or deceased Volkskas officials whose services at Volkskas were terminated through death

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Volkskas Trust Ltd, Trust Division, PO Box 978, BELLVILLE, 7535

1139

PHILIPS ELECTRONIC SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Electrical (Light Current) Engineering

Number available: One

AWARDS

Value: R2500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: South African citizens. Academic excellence is the only criterion for the award

Service contract: Must enter the service of the company for a period of two years

Further information from:

The Human Resources, Administration Manager, SA Philips (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 7703, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1140

PHYSICAL SCIENCES BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Physical Sciences

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious prospective students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Physical Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1141

PICK 'N PAY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1142

PIERRE F. THERON BURSARY

Field of study: B.Acc.

Number available: One or two

Value: R1500

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy, but preferably deserving first-year student

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary not necessarily available each year

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1143

PIETER AND FLORRIE DU PREEZ BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are descendants of the late P.J.J. and F.J. du Preez

Service contract: None

Note: A sworn statement confirming their connection as descendants should accompany the application

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1144

PIETER DE WAAL BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1145

PIETER RAATH STUDY FUND: LOAN

Field of study: Town and Regional Planning

Value: R600

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university which offers the course

Eligibility: Students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Payable over 12 months interest free

Further information from:

The Secretary, SAITRP, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1146

PIETERSBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten p.a.

Value: R1200 p.a.

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any technikon, university or technical college in the RSA

Eligibility: Residents of Pietersburg

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Head Management Services, Town Council of Pietersburg, PO Box 111, PIETERSBURG, 0700

1147

PILKINGTON GLASS BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering, Economic and Political Sciences, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics, Commerce

Value: R900 and R1200 if staying in a residence

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of the North

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students who have already completed their first year of study

AWARDS

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1148

PIONEER SEED BURSARY

Field of study: Agriculture

Number available: Determined annually as required

Value: R9000 p.a.

Duration of award: Reviewed annually

Tenable at: University of Natal (Pietermaritzburg), University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study and postgraduate students intending to do a Honours degree

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Human Resources Manager, Pioneer Seed Company (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 19, GREYTOWN, 3500

1149

PLASCON-EVANS BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. Chemistry

Number available: One

Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance of R2000 p.a. for accommodation, books, etc.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Selection is based on matriculation or university examination results. ONLY students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: A period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, Plascon-Evans Paints Ltd. PO Box 3714, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1150

PLASCON-EVANS PAINTS LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Further information from:

Plascon-Evans Paints Ltd, PO Box 1231, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1151

PLASTICS FEDERATION OF SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Plastics Technology

Value: R1000 per semester

Duration of award: Till another source is found

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: ONLY full-time first-year students

Service contract: The federation sets conditions

Further information from:

The Executive Director, Plastics Federation of SA, PO Box 1128, EDENVALE, 1610

1152

POLLIACKS - STUDIO 49 BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R125

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded annually on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the best student in the School of Music

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Music, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1153

POLLIACKS-STUDIO 49 BURSARY

Field of study: Music Education

Number available: One

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music to the best undergraduate student in the Music Education division

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1154

PORT ELIZABETH TECHNIKON BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded to students of sound moral character. Participation in social activities and leadership characteristics may also be taken into consideration. Achievements over a long period will receive more favourable consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Rector, Port Elizabeth Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1155

POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION: BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)

Field of study: Technical Engineering

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering

Service contract: Full employment

Further information from:

Senior Director, Personnel, Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

AWARDS

1156

POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATION: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. in Computer Science

Number available: Twenty

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Senior Director, Personnel (S1), Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

1157

POTCHEFSTROOM HERALD BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. (Pharm.)

Number available: One

Value: R100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: A final-year B.Sc. (Pharm.) student who achieved the highest marks

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1158

POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY FOR CHE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4500 for tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Loans are available to full-time undergraduate and diploma students and loans for residence are only available to students who stay in University hostels

Service contract: None

Note: Interest rates on University loans are two thirds of the present prime rate while students are still studying full-time and prime rate when studies have been completed.

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1159

POTCHEFSTROOMSE AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER: BURSARY

Field of study: Economic Sciences

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Preference will be given to children of members of the Potchefstroomse Afrikaanse Sakekamer, other Afrikaanse Sakekamerlede, children of personnel of members from the Potchefstroomse Afrikaanse Sakekamer and members of the AHI's children

Service contract: Bursary is to be paid back immediately at the current rate of interest if studies are discontinued or if progress is not satisfactory

Note: Compulsory annual attendance of two member meetings of the Potchefstroomse Sakekamer

Further information from:

The Chairman, Potchefstroomse Sakekamer, PO Box 824, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1160

POTGIETERSRUS TOWN COUNCIL STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined annually

Value: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the availability of funds

Tenable at: An approved tertiary institution

Eligibility: Residents of Potgietersrus

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is repayable in instalments at 5% rate of interest, commencing 3 months after completion of studies

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 34, POTGIETERSRUS, 0600

1161

POTGIETERSRUSSE TABAKKOÖPERASIE:
BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: B.Sc. Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Economics, B.Com. (Accountancy), B.Com./B.Sc. Computer Science, B.Com./B.A. Personnel Management, Irrigation Science

Number available: One per annum

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any Afrikaans-medium university

Eligibility: Full-time students in their first or second year of study

Service contract: One year of service for each year for which the bursary was received. Vacation work, if available, of at least one month per annum is compulsory

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Potgietersrusse Tabakkoöperasie, PO Box 2, POTGIETERSRUS, 0600

1162

PRECIOUS METALS REFINERS BURSARY AWARD

Field of study: Applied Chemistry

Number available: One p.a.

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1200 p.a., book allowance of R1200 p.a. and cost of compulsory excursions

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who have completed a minimum of 2 years successfully, i.e., ONLY available to third-year and Honours students. The award is based on academic merit and suitability as a future employee

Service contract: One year's service

Note: Must proceed to an Honours degree after a three-year degree course

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Education and Bursary Manager, Johannesburg Consolidated, Investment Co Ltd, PO Box 976, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

1163

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SOUTHERN AFRICA: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: First-year students who are members of the Presbyterian church of SA

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The minister of the local congregation

1164

PRESIDENT BRAND BURSARY

Field of study: Mining or Engineering

Number available: One

Value: R120 p.a.

Duration of award: Two or more years

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: An academically deserving undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Note: Student is recommended by the Faculty of Natural Sciences and does not have to apply

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1165

PRESIDENT KRUGER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R100 to R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students on the grounds of outstanding character qualities, financial need and leadership abilities

Service contract: None

Note: Student is recommended and does not need to apply

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1166

PRESIDENT VERKENNER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Candidates who received the 'President Verkenner' award and enrol at the university for the first time after matriculation

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1167

PRESTIGE GROUP SA (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Prestige Group SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1311, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1168

PRETORIA CITY COUNCIL: BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Any appropriate field

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Selected students who are studying part time while they are employed by the municipality

Further information from:

The Director, Managerial Help Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

1169

PRETORIA CITY COUNCIL: TECHNICIAN TRAINING SCHEME

Field of study: Technical fields

Value: Employment by the city council with full salary

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Selected candidates for technical careers with the City Council of Pretoria

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Director, Manpower & Management Services, City Council of Pretoria, PO Box 440, PRETORIA, 0001

1170

PRETORIA PORTLAND CEMENT BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; B.Sc.(majoring in Chemistry)

Number available: Maximum of eight p.a.

Value: Tuition fees plus R3600 for residence fees plus R1800 book allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students for full-time study. Award is based on academic ability and suitability as future employees

Service contract: None

Note: After graduation bursars may join the company's employ if suitable vacancies are available

Further information from:

The Bursary Committee, Pretoria Portland Cement Co. Ltd, PO Box 3811, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

AWARDS

1171

PRETORIA THEATRE FOR CHILDREN BURSARY

Field of study: Drama and related fields of study

Number available: One

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a further three years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Candidates must have been resident in Pretoria for at least three years

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary may be awarded for study in any language medium, but applicant must be sufficiently fluent in English to be interviewed in English. Enclose stamped addressed envelope with the application (otherwise it will be ignored)

Further information from:

The Hon. Secretary, Pretoria Theatre for Children, PO Box 27890, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1172

PRETORIUM TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Value: R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and ability in music. First-year students are selected at the entrance audition and second, third and fourth-year students during February of the year concerned

Service contract: None

Note: Payment in two instalments subject to good behaviour and cooperation

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1173

PRETORIUM TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Music, Opera, Drama, Ballet, Theatre Crafts

Number available: Five

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Pretorium Trust, PO Box 268, PRETORIA, 0001

1174

PRICE WATERHOUSE MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce and Administration: Accountancy

Number available: One

Value: R800 p.a.

Duration of award: Two years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A full-time B.Accountancy student from the second year of study. Must excel academically and must be determined to become a chartered accountant (SA)

Service contract: Will be required to enter into a contract as an articled clerk with Price Waterhouse in any of his offices in South Africa for a minimum of two years

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1175

PRICE WATERHOUSE: BURSARY

Field of study: Accounting

Value: Tuition fees plus a cash allowance of R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Partner, Price Waterhouse, PO Box 882, PRETORIA, 0001

1176

PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND: LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined according to needs

Duration of award: Awarded annually; renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any South African university or technikon, in some cases for study overseas

Eligibility: Needy students. Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1177

PRIVATE STUDENTS' ORGANIZATION LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R400 p.a.

Duration of award: Two years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students at Stellenbosch living in private lodgings who have already been members of the PSO for one year

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1178

PROF J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study, but preference to Genetics

Number available: Three

Value: R1000 each p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

AWARDS

1171

PRETORIA THEATRE FOR CHILDREN BURSARY

Field of study: Drama and related fields of study

Number available: One

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a further three years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Candidates must have been resident in Pretoria for at least three years

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary may be awarded for study in any language medium, but applicant must be sufficiently fluent in English to be interviewed in English. Enclose stamped addressed envelope with the application (otherwise it will be ignored)

Further information from:

The Hon. Secretary, Pretoria Theatre for Children, PO Box 27890, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1172

PRETORIUM TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Value: R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and ability in music. First-year students are selected at the entrance audition and second, third and fourth-year students during February of the year concerned

Service contract: None

Note: Payment in two instalments subject to good behaviour and cooperation

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1173

PRETORIUM TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Music, Opera, Drama, Ballet, Theatre Crafts

Number available: Five

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Pretorium Trust, PO Box 268, PRETORIA, 0001

1174

PRICE WATERHOUSE MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce and Administration: Accountancy

Number available: One

Value: R800 p.a.

Duration of award: Two years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A full-time B.Accountancy student from the second year of study. Must excel academically and must be determined to become a chartered accountant (SA)

Service contract: Will be required to enter into a contract as an articled clerk with Price Waterhouse in any of his offices in South Africa for a minimum of two years

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1175

PRICE WATERHOUSE: BURSARY

Field of study: Accounting

Value: Tuition fees plus a cash allowance of R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Partner, Price Waterhouse, PO Box 882, PRETORIA, 0001

1176

PRINSLOO-WOLMARANS STUDY FUND: LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined according to needs

Duration of award: Awarded annually; renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any South African university or technikon, in some cases for study overseas

Eligibility: Needy students. Preference to students related to the Prinsloo and Wolmarans families

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administrator, Prinsloo-Wolmarans Study Fund, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

1177

PRIVATE STUDENTS' ORGANIZATION LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R400 p.a.

Duration of award: Two years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students at Stellenbosch living in private lodgings who have already been members of the PSO for one year

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1178

PROF J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study, but preference to Genetics

Number available: Three

Value: R1000 each p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate needy and promising students (not first-year students). Preference given to needy and promising direct descendants of the late Prof J.H. Neethling's father Hendrik Johannes Neethling. All else being equal, students in Genetics should receive preference
Service contract: None
Note: Family members should submit proof of relationship in writing
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1179
PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION BURSARY
Field of study: Law(excluding LL.B)
Number available: Four
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic and/or academic achievements to matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chief Director, CUP, PO Box 27392, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1180
PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS BURSARY
Field of study: Law (B.luris, B.Proc.); Attorneys' Admission Examination or other examination in Law (except LL.B. or B.A.Law)
Number available: Four p.a.
Value: R800 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and above average examination results to matriculants and students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chief Director, Committee of University Principals, PO Box 27392, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1181
PROTEA BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time or extramural undergraduate students who wish to qualify as chartered accountants
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1182
PROTEA ELECTRO-MEDICAL BURSARY
Field of study: Health Sciences
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: The best student in Image Recording I and II
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Health Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1183
PROTEA HOLDINGS BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: Two
Value: R250 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Two students who excelled in Physics (Medicine) and Mathematics (Bio.) respectively, for the second-year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1184
PROTEA HOLDINGS BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria and the University of OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1185
PUBLIC SERVANTS ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Varies according to funds available
Value: A one-off allocation of R500 to members who pay the highest membership fee and a one-off allocation of R250 to members who pay the lower membership fee
Duration of award: Single payment only
Tenable at: Any South African university, college or technikon for post matriculation study
Eligibility: ONLY members and the dependent children of members/deceased members who had been members of the Association for at least 12 consecutive months at the closing date for entries who intend to study for a degree or diploma
Service contract: None
Further information from:

AWARDS

The General Manager, Public Servants Association
(SA), PO Box 40404, ARCADIA, 0007

1186

PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY FOR SOCIAL WORKERS

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R1200 up to a maximum of R6000

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate, black SA citizens who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Secretary, Commission for, Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA 0001

1187

PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: A variety of fields of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Awards are based mainly on study achievements. Bursaries for part-time study are available ONLY to civil servants

Service contract: Serve the State for a period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Secretary, Commission for Administration, Private Bag X121, PRETORIA, 0001

1188

PUNIV BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to a maximum of R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1189

QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R225

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students whose parents have resided in Cape Town municipal area for at least five years prior to the award and continue to do so for the duration of the scholarship

Service contract: None

Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses

of study. No other award may be held concurrently without the permission of the Council

Further information from:

The Town Clerk's Department, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1190

QUEENSBURGH MUNICIPAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: White matriculants who are residents of Queensburgh, under 19 years of age and who have attended a high school in Queensburgh or Werde High School for a period not less than two years before writing the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Note: Recommendations are made by the high school principals

Further information from:

The high school principal concerned

1191

QUENTIN SMYTHE MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Pupils who attended Estcourt High School in Stds. 9 and 10. Award is based mainly on academic achievement in the Natal Senior Certificate examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Headmaster, Estcourt High School, Private Bag X7070, ESTCOURT, 3310

1192

QWAQWA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION LTD-BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Commerce (Accounting, Computers); Medicine; Engineering (Civil, Electrical or Mechanical); MBA

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R700 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of course

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students. Ability in Southern Sotho will serve as a strong recommendation

Service contract: One year service while contributing to the development of the Qwaqwa region for each year the bursary was received

Further information from:

External Manpower, Development Manager, Qwaqwa Development, Corporation Ltd, PO Box 1391, WITSIESHOEK 9870

AWARDS

1193

QWAQWA GOVERNMENT SERVICE BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study except Teaching

Number available: Approximately 50

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of prescribed period of the degree course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are South African citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Secretary, QwaQwa Government Service, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X831, WITSIESHOEK, 9870

1194

R.B. HAGART BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students preferably those studying for a career that will enable them to perform a service to the community

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished. The university will make a recommendation to the Trustees

Further information from:

The Director, Student Administration, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1195

R.B. HAGART BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six

Value: R1683

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of extreme financial need to first-year students with an average percentage of 70% or more

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1196

R.B. HAGART BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees only

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1197

R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Law, Accountancy, Physics, Commerce, Computer Science, Chemistry, Medicine, Dentistry

Number available: Seven awards may be held each year

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, annually renewable for duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on academic ability and financial need and on recommendation of the university. Preference will be given to applicants who are entering their final year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1198

R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Teaching

Number available: Eleven

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered students wishing to enter the teaching profession

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1199

R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1200

R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY (SYFRETS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of extreme financial need and academic merit to first-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1201

R.B. HAGART TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students with merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1202
R.B. TAYLOR ACCOUNTANCY BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic progress and ability to B.Acc. students entering the second year of study, currently serving articles of clerkship with firm intention of qualifying as chartered accountants
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Faculty of Commerce, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1203
R.P. ROM EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Jewish residents of Natal
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal, Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

1204
RAG BURSARIES (RAND AFRIKAANS UNIVERSITY RAG COMMITTEE)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each. One bursary each per day-student and hostel-student
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students in their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Students must be registered residents at the university and take part in organised student activities
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1205
RAILWAY BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Pharmacy, Engineering, Health Inspector, Draughtsmen
Value: All costs plus a salary
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prediploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The General Manager, SA Transport Services, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1206
RAILWAY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION (WESTERN TRANSVAAL DIVISION): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: All tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate students whose fathers and/or mothers are working for the SA Transport Services in the Western Transvaal Division
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1207
RAND MINES: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.Com. (if towards a CA), B.Sc. Computer Science, B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering, B.Sc. Electrical Engineering, B.Sc. Extractive Metallurgy, B.Sc. Chemical Engineering (Mineral Processing), B.Sc. Geology, B.Sc. Mining Engineering (after 1 year in service training)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R2800 p.a. for books and pocket money
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rand Mines Training Centre, Private Bag X004, SOUTHDALE, 2135

1208
RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronic or Civil Engineering; Chemistry; Commerce (not C.A.)
Value: Registration, tuition, examination and residence fees payable to the university plus R600 for books, instruments, etc.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: South African citizens for full-time study. Applicants must be either graduates, undergradu-

AWARDS

Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students with merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1202
R.B. TAYLOR ACCOUNTANCY BURSARY
Field of study: Accountancy
Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, academic progress and ability to B.Acc. students entering the second year of study, currently serving articles of clerkship with firm intention of qualifying as chartered accountants
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Faculty of Commerce, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1203
R.P. ROM EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENT FUND:
BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are Jewish residents of Natal
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Council of Natal, Jewry, PO Box 10797, MARINE PARADE, 4056

1204
RAG BURSARIES (RAND AFRIKAANS UNIVERSITY
RAG COMMITTEE)
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R2000 each. One bursary each per day-student and hostel-student
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time students in their second year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Students must be registered residents at the university and take part in organised student activities
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1205
RAILWAY BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: Pharmacy, Engineering, Health Inspector, Draughtsmen
Value: All costs plus a salary
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Prediploma students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The General Manager, SA Transport Services, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1206
RAILWAY WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION (WESTERN
TRANSVAAL DIVISION): BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: All tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate students whose fathers and/or mothers are working for the SA Transport Services in the Western Transvaal Division
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1207
RAND MINES: BURSARY SCHEME
Field of study: B.Com. (if towards a CA), B.Sc. Computer Science, B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering, B.Sc. Electrical Engineering, B.Sc. Extractive Metallurgy, B.Sc. Chemical Engineering (Mineral Processing), B.Sc. Geology, B.Sc. Mining Engineering (after 1 year in service training)
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R2800 p.a. for books and pocket money
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory progress
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, Rand Mines Training Centre, Private Bag X004, SOUTHDALE, 2135

1208
RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronic or Civil Engineering; Chemistry; Commerce (not C.A.)
Value: Registration, tuition, examination and residence fees payable to the university plus R600 for books, instruments, etc.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: South African citizens for full-time study. Applicants must be either graduates, undergradu-

AWARDS

ates at a university, matriculants or school children who will write the matriculation examination at the end of the current year

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Rand Water Board, PO Box 1127, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1209

RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: N.D. Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical or Civil Engineering; N.D. Analytical Chemistry

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition fees and a book allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Applicant must comply with the admission requirements of the technikon

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Rand Water Board, PO Box 1127, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1210

RANDBURG MUNICIPALITY:
POST-MATRICULATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2000

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: A university, college or institution

Eligibility: Students of both sexes whose parents have been resident within the Randburg municipality for at least two years, or whose parent or lawful guardian is an employee of the Randburg Town Council. Award is based on proof of good character, financial circumstances and school career

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Private Bag 1, RANDBURG, 2125

1211

RANDBURG-SOUTH DUTCH REFORMED CONGREGATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1212

RANDWEST BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: A final-year student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1213

RANK XEROX BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.

Number available: Two

Value: R500 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Deserving registered students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1214

RAPPORT BURSARY

Field of study: B.A. (Afrikaans en Nederlands), Dentistry, Natural Sciences and Commerce

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time second or third-year B.A. students and undergraduate students in other fields of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1215

RAPPORTRYERSKORPS EIKESTAD: SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded to a first-year student on the basis of financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1216

RAPPORTRYERSKORPS VANDERBIJLPARK:
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: A third-year-student who is involved in and makes a contribution to the Afrikaans culture

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Further information from:

Secretary, Rapportryerskorps, PO Box 1254.
VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1217

RAPS TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Arts (Dramatic Art)

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable provided that an aggregate of 60% is maintained in the qualifying courses

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and a minimum aggregate of 60% in the qualifying courses taken in previous academic year to students registered in the third or fourth year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO Wits, 2050

1218

RAU ALUMNI SOCIETY: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate deserving students. Preference to children of RAU Alumni

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1219

RAU BURSARY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who do not qualify for bursaries on the basis of their academic achievements, but are still able to complete university studies successfully. A part of the loan can be converted into a bursary

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1220

RAU DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT ECONOMICS: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. Transport Economics or B.Com. (Honours) Transport Economics

Number available: Three

Value: Approximately R7200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students.

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1221

RAU SOCIETY: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R5500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1222

RAU STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1223

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Matriculants and full-time undergraduate students who achieved 65% and higher in the matriculation examination or the previous years' university examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1224

RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R325 to R1550 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Matriculants and part-time undergraduate students who obtained 65% and higher in the matriculation examination or the previous years' university examination

AWARDS

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1225

RAU-DAMESKRING: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate needy students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1226

RAY SPILKIN MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to applicants who have successfully completed at least their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1227

RC DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Approximately 30

Value: R500 - R3500

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students originating from the Northern Cape

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Bursary Grants, RC Diocese of Kimberley, PO Box 309, KIMBERLEY, 8300

1228

RECKITT AND COLMAN SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Five

Value: R250 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Deserving registered students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1229

RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for a professional diploma and certificate courses

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

1230

RED CROSS CALEDONIAN MARKET SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Medicine, Dentistry, Speech and Hearing Therapy or Nursing

Value: Unspecified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1231

REEVE SHAPIRO MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Dentistry

Number available: One

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year only

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student entering the second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1232

REIGER PARK BURSARY LOAN FUNDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 - R1200 p.a.

Tenable at: Any university or teacher training college

Eligibility: Undergraduate students resident in Reigerpark

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Reiger Park Bursary Loan, PO Box 14178, REIGER PARK, 1466

AWARDS

1233

REMBRANDT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R37500 paid in annual instalments over 5 years

Duration of award: 5 years

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1234

REMBRANDT TOBACCO CORPORATION BURSARY

Field of study: Natural Sciences

Value: R450 - R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1235

RENIER VAN ROOYEN BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Students who matriculated in Upington

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Trustees, PO Box 199, UPINGTON, 8800

1236

RENO PLASTICS (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, Reno Plastics (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 5093, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1237

REPUBLICANSE PERS (EDMS) BPK: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy and deserving students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1238

RESIDENCE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: One-half of annual residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: For the fourth year of study in four-year degree courses and postgraduate courses. Students who have completed a first degree and who wish to study for a further first degree at Rhodes will also be considered. Awarded on grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made at Rhodes University or other universities

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary holders must live in one of the residences of the university

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1239

REX POYNTON STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce

Number available: One

Value: R100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year or longer

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are resident in Pretoria

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Liaison Officer, The Pretoria Chamber of Commerce, PO Box 40653, ARCADIA, 0007

1240

REX RUSHWORTH LENNOX MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Mining Engineering

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum period of 4 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1241

REYERSBACH BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R350 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic attainments of a high standard to a

AWARDS

white student born in the RSA. Matriculants and undergraduates may apply

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1242

RHODES GOVERNORS' SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Two awards will be made to students in the Faculties of Science & Pharmacy and a further two to students in other faculties. (i) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the first year of study. (ii) One award in each group on the basis of results obtained in the second year of study, provided that students registered for four-year degrees will be judged on the basis of results obtained either in their second or third year

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1243

RHODES UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten

Value: R2500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Four awards will be made to students in the Faculties of Science and Pharmacy and a further six awards will be made to students in other faculties. These awards will be made on the basis of degree examination results in the first and second years of study and, in the case of students registered for four-year degrees, on the basis of their second/third year results

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1244

RHODES UNIVERSITY SCHOOL SCIENCE FESTIVAL BURSARY

Field of study: Science, Pharmacy

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry to a pupil attending the festival. Available for first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Chemistry and Biochemistry, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1245

RHODES UNIVERSITY: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000 p.a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct; and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan

Service contract: None

Note: Interest is charged at the rate of 6% p.a. from the date of completion of studies and the loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years

Further information from:

The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1246

RICHARD & CECILIA SONNENBERG EDUCATION & CHARITABLE TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Technology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1247

RICHARD NIEBUHR SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Architecture

Number available: One

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student registered for the B.Arch. degree

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1248

RICHARDS BAY MINERALS BURSARIES (FOR UNIVERSITY STUDY)

Field of study: Electrical, Chemical or Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, Chemistry

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduate students

AWARDS

Service contract: Is required as well as vacation employment

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Richards Bay Minerals, PO Box 401, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

1249

RICHARDS BAY MINERALS BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Mechanical, Electronic and Chemical Engineering; Electronic Instrumentation

Value: Available from donor

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: Is required, as well as vacation work

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Richards Bay Minerals, PO Box 401, RICHARDS BAY, 3900

1250

RICHLEIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1251

RICHTER BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical Engineering

Number available: One or more

Value: R750

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1252

ROBBY COOPER WILD LIFE BURSARY

Field of study: Nature Conservation

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A meritorious student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Agriculture Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1253

ROBERT ACUTT SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any cultural course with English as a major

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: An approved college or university in the United Kingdom, Europe or South Africa

Eligibility: White girls who have been educated in Durban for at least one year immediately prior to the matriculation examination, who reside in Durban and who were under 18 years of age on 1 January of the year of examination. Award is based on the results of the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1254

ROBERT B. LLOYD BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music to the most promising male student in the B.Mus. degree course. If there is no eligible student in this category consideration will be given to a student registered for a Master's degree or higher degree in music

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Music, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1255

ROBERT CLOUGH MUSIC SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R500 at the beginning of the first year of study, R650 at the beginning of the second year of study provided that two courses were passed in the first year of study, R850 at the beginning of the third year of study provided that two courses were passed in the second year of study

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: ONLY candidates who have been invited to take part in the SA Music Scholarship Competition (on the grounds of having passed their Unisa Practical Grade 8 examination with honours) may qualify for the award

Service contract: None

Note: The candidate must undertake to enrol for a B.Mus. degree at Unisa

Further information from:

The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

AWARDS

1256

ROBERT HULME BURSARY

Field of study: Building or Civil Engineering

Number available: One

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has successfully completed the first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Application requires the recommendation of the head of the relevant department

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1257

ROBERT NIVEN BURSARY

Field of study: Teaching, Social Welfare, Medicine or Theology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Needy registered students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1258

ROBERT NIVEN TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Medicine, Social Welfare, Ministry, Teaching

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

1259

ROBERT NIVEN TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Amount varies annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to first and advanced diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1260

ROBERT NIVEN TRUST EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

Field of study: Education, Social Science, Medicine, Theology

Value: Up to R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewal considered on reapplication

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the university to students who are South African citizens and training for careers in school teaching, Social Welfare, Medicine and the Ministry of the Church

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1261

ROBERT ROBINSON TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1262

ROBERT STORM: SA CERAMIC SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Ceramics Technology

Value: Available from donor

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: Available from donor

Further information from:

SA Ceramic Society, PO Box 13702, NORTHMEAD, 1511

1263

ROBERTSONS (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce, Natural Sciences

Number available: Two

Value: Depends on the course

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Management Development Manager, Robertsons (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1956, DURBAN, 4000

1264

ROBT. B. VILJOEN BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Quantity Surveying

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and merit at school to full-time undergraduate students in the first or second year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1265
ROGER DYASON BURSARY
Field of study: An African language
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year or longer
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1266
ROMATEX INDUSTRIALS LTD BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.A., B.Sc. or any field of study relevant to Company
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: ONLY children of employees of Romatex
Service contract: Is required if jobs are available
Note: This bursary is ONLY for children of employees of Romatex and not for application by outside students
Further information from:
Human Resources Manager, Romatex Industrials Ltd, PO Box 12222, JACOBS, 4026

1267
ROODEPOORT MUNICIPALITY BURSARY LOANS
Field of study: An approved field of study applicable to the activities of the municipality
Value: R1500 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded
Further information from:
The City Secretary, Personnel Section, Private Bag X30, ROODEPOORT, 1725

1268
ROSS BRESLER SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: Renewable for the duration of the course if progress and conduct is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1269
ROTARY CLUB - NELSPRUIT (BURSARY)
Field of study: Technical course at an approved institution
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon or technical college
Eligibility: Matriculants with a pass in Mathematics or Natural Sciences
Further information from:
The President, Rotary Club - Nelspruit, PO Box 320, NELSPRUIT, 1200

1270
ROTARY CLUB OF CAPE TOWN BURSARY
Field of study: Courses with the accent on community service
Value: Tuition and registration fees plus a book allowance
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Cape Town, and the Western Cape or the Peninsula Technikon
Eligibility: Students resident in the Cape Peninsula from the second-year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university or technikon concerned

1271
ROTARY CLUB OF NORTHERN AND EASTERN TRANSVAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Travelling, residence and study fees
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Technicians with two years' practical experience and 21 to 50 years old. Applicants should be good achievers and should be worthy representatives of the country
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Rotary Club of Northern Tvl, PO Box 454, PRETORIA, 0001

1272
ROTARY CLUB OF SEA POINT BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Two
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic results to students who have completed their first year of study successfully

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Committee, Sea Point Rotarians, PO Box 51, SEA POINT, 8060

1273

ROTARY CLUB OF SEA POINT LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students who have completed their first year of study and who are residents of the Cape Peninsula

Service contract: None

Note: Repayable after completion of studies

Further information from:

The Bursary Committee, Sea Point Rotarians, PO Box 5, SEA POINT, 8060

1274

ROTARY SEA POINT BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Prospective theology students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1275

ROTARY STUDENT FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Second-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman, PO Box 4922, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1276

ROUND TABLE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Teaching

Value: R200 p.a.

Tenable at: Any approved university or teacher training college

Eligibility: Prospective students who wish to prepare themselves for a teaching career

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bursary Office, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1277

ROUND TABLE TP151 BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Second-year students of all races who do not hold a bursary from any other source

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1278

ROUND TABLE 47 POTCHEFSTROOM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students (preferably first-year) whose parents are permanent residents of Potchefstroom

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1279

ROY BEAMISH BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine and Civil Engineering

Number available: Two

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy and deserving male students from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Not necessarily available each year

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1280

ROYAL SOCIETY PROMOTION OF HEALTH BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Public Health

Number available: Ten

Value: R300 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: None

Note: Apply through the technikon

Further information from:

The Chairman: Bursary Fund Dept., Health Department, Civic Centre, CAPE TOWN, 8001

1281

RSA FAKTORS (LTD): BURSARY

Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences

AWARDS

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

of academic achievement and particular financial need. Should be members of the Dutch Reformed Church

Service contract: None

Note: Awards made annually

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1282

RUDOLPH GINSBERG MEMORIAL BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1200 p.a.

Duration of award: Up to 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to the most deserving new first-year student who has completed his/her schooling in King William's Town in order that he/she may study for a Bachelor's degree

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1286

S.J.J. CILLIERS BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Theology students from the following D.R. congregations in order of preference: Swellendam West, mother congregation of Swellendam, Buffeljagts River

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administrators, Estate the late S.J.J. Cilliers Trust, PO Box 26, SWELLENDAM, 6740

1283

S.A. NYLON SPINNERS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students with merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1287

S.M. GOLDSTEIN GROUP BURSARY

Field of study: Building, Civil Engineering, Quantity Surveying

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: Renewable annually if performance is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of academic merit and ability. Military training must have been completed

Service contract: Work on a paid basis during the summer vacations and 6 months after graduation

Further information from:

The Personnel Admin. Manager, SM Goldstein & Co (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 39167, BRAMLEY, 2018

1284

S.C. HOLTZHAUSEN THEOLOGY BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1288

S.P. GREEN BURSARY

Field of study: Zoology

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: An undergraduate or postgraduate deserving and needy student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1285

S.F. AND V.R. DU TOIT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Students following a three-year National Diploma or similar course. Granted on the grounds

1289

SA ASSOCIATION FOR CONSULTING ENGINEERS BURSARY

Field of study: Any branch of Engineering

Number available: Four

Value: R10000 p.a.

AWARDS

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic performance to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Secretary, SAACE, PO Box 1644, RANDBURG, 2125

1290

SA ASSOCIATION FOR FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY BURSARY

Field of study: Food Science

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate, full-time students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1291

SA ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Female students from the second year of study as well as persons who have obtained a university qualification

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

1292

SA BREWERIES BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Business Science; B.Sc. with majors in Biochemistry, Microbiology or Organic Chemistry; B.Com. (Accountancy); Transport Economics

Value: Tuition and residence fees and a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Projects, SA Breweries Bursary Scheme, PO Box 782178, SANDTON, 2146

1293

SA BREWERIES: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Managing, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Food Technology

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus books

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: First diploma students

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Projects, PO Box 1783, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1294

SA COUNCIL FOR PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS AND TECHNICAL SURVEYORS: WAR MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Land Surveying

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R480 plus p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually for all four years of the course

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Fort Hare, Natal, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Residents of Zambia or the RSA. Preference to members, or sons of members of the armed forces of Zambia or South Africa in the 1939-1945 War. Awarded on the basis of academic merit to matriculants and students

Service contract: None

Note: In the event of failure the bursary is converted into a loan which is repayable within four years of completing or discontinuing the course

Further information from:

The Registrar, SA Council for Prof Land Surveyors and Tech Surveyors, PO Box 62041, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1295

SA CYNAMID BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Students registered for a degree course

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1296

SA DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMIC TRAINING SCHEME: B.MIL. DEGREE

Field of study: B.Mil. in the B.A., B.Com. or B.Sc. fields

Value: First year: R2100, second year: R2400, third year: R2700, fourth year: R2850

Duration of award: 3 to 4 years

Tenable at: Military Academy, Saldanha

Eligibility: Male matriculants in possession of a Senior Certificate (Matriculation Exemption) which must include Afrikaans, English and Mathematics as subjects. Candidates must be unmarried and not younger than 17 or older than 23 years on the date the course commences. A birth certificate is required. They must be medically fit

AWARDS

Service contract: Serve as officers for three years

Note: The Military Academy is an autonomous Faculty of Military Science of the University of Stellenbosch. Each candidate officer is enrolled as a student of the University of Stellenbosch

Further information from:

The Surgeon-General, Private Bag X202, PRETORIA, 0001

1297

SA DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMIC TRAINING SCHEME: ENGINEERING DEGREE

Field of study: Engineering (inter alia also Aviation) - SA Army, SA Navy or SA Air Force

Value: 1st year army/naval training: R2100; 1st academic year: R2400; 2nd academic year: R2700; 3rd academic year: R2850; 4th academic year: R3000; Navy students: R3150 for 5th academic year or salary bursary

Duration of award: Army students: 1 year army training plus 4 years academic; Naval students: 1 year naval training plus 5 years academic

Tenable at: SA Army students at the University of Pretoria and SA Navy or SA Air Force students at the University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Male matriculants in possession of a Senior Certificate (Matriculation Exemption) which must include Afrikaans, English and Mathematics as subjects. Candidates must be unmarried and not younger than 17 or older than 21 years on the date the course commences. A birth certificate is required. They must be medically fit

Service contract: Serve as professional officers for a period of one year for each year of study, plus one additional year

Note: Applicants must sit for selection tests and be examined by a selection board

Further information from:

The Surgeon-General, Private Bag X202, PRETORIA, 0001

1298

SA DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMIC TRAINING SCHEME: DENTISTRY AND MEDICINE

Field of study: Dentistry or Medicine

Value: 1st year: R3150; 2nd year: R4470; 3rd year: R4470; 4th year: R2850; 5th year: R4470; 6th year: R4470

Duration of award: 6 years

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Matriculants as well as medical and dental students at any university who have already successfully completed their first or a subsequent year of study. They may not get married until they have been registered as doctors or dentists

Service contract: Serve in the SA Defence Force as medical or dental officers for a period one year longer than the period spent as military students

Note: Must appear before a selection board and they must be medically fit

Further information from:

The Surgeon-General, Private Bag X202, PRETORIA, 0001

1299

SA DIETETICS AND HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Home Economics and Dietetics

Number available: Two

Value: R2000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any technikon, college or university

Eligibility: Full-time students who have passed their first year of study. Applicants must be junior members or full members of the SADHEA

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Administrative Secretary, SADHEA Top Management, PO Box 29585, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

1300

SA DRIED FRUIT CO-OPERATION (JAN BOSMAN) BURSARY

Field of study: Horticulture or Food Science or Viticulture

Number available: One every third year

Value: R4500

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A second-year student of either sex, also from any population group

Service contract: Should be prepared to be employed by SADF if required

Note: Advisable to do vacation work at SADF during the summer

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1301

SA FOOTPLATE STAFF ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if studies are successful

Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, OFS, Stellenbosch and the Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: A deserving and above all a needy undergraduate student who is a member of the SA Footplate Staff Association. Proof of the parent's membership of the association is a requirement

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1302

SA INSTITUTE FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY

Field of study: B.Rek., B.Com.Accounting

Number available: One

Value: Tuition and book fees plus other expenses up to a maximum of R7500 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable for 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

AWARDS

Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: 3 years' service as articulated clerk at a registered chartered accountants' firm
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1303
SA INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (EASTERN CAPE BRANCH) BURSARY
Field of study: Library and Information Science
Number available: One
Value: R500 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Residents from the Eastern Cape who are registered students
Service contract: None
Note: A motivated recommendation by two references is required
Further information from:
The Honourable Secretary, SA Institute for Library, and Information Science, Po Box 6058, 6000 PORT ELIZABETH

1304
SA INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH BURSARY
Field of study: B.Sc. (Medical Science)
Number available: Two
Value: R1000 p.a.
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Lebowa, Gazankulu or Venda Nationals who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: Remain in the institute's employ at a laboratory run by the Institute in Lebowa, Gazankulu or Venda for a period of 3 years
Further information from:
The SA Inst. for Medical Research, PO Box 1038, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1305
SA INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
Field of study: Chemical Engineering
Number available: One
Value: Tuition fees plus R1000
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if performance is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Third-year students and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: This is not a bursary but a fellowship for un-detached students
Further information from:
The Chairman, Dept of Chemical Engineering, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1306
SA INSTITUTE OF FOUNDRYMEN: BURSARY
Field of study: Metallurgical Engineering
Number available: One

Value: Tuition fees
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students who intend to study Physical Metallurgy in the final year of study
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
SA Foundry Institute, PO Box 77, WITS, 2050

1307
SA INSTITUTE OF HEALTH AND BEAUTY THERAPISTS BURSARY
Field of study: Beauty Technology
Number available: Two p.a.
Value: Amount varies annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Matriculants or students busy with their first year of the National Diploma in Beauty Technology
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Head of the Dept Beauty Technology, School for Biological and Health, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1308
SA INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHERS AWARD
Field of study: Photography
Number available: One
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: A meritorious student of photography
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1309
SA JEWISH BOARD OF DEPUTIES BURSARY CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to SA Jewish citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Executive Director, PO Box 2009, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1310
SA JEWISH EX-SERVICE LEAGUE WAR MEMORIAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Up to R400 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university or technikon
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and scholastic merit to Jewish ex-servicemen and

AWARDS

women who were on active war service and their children or dependants as well as Jewish national servicemen who have been members of the SA Jewish Ex-service League for at least one year. Matriculants or undergraduates for full-time study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The National Secretary, SA Jewish Ex-Service League, PO Box 7309, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1311

SA LEGION WOMEN'S AUXILIARY (GRAHAMSTOWN BRANCH) BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1200 p.a.

Duration of award: Up to 3 years

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to serving and former members of the South African Defence Force or their descendants to obtain a degree or diploma

Service contract: None

Note: National Service is, in itself, a qualification for this bursary

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1312

SA MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP TRUST: BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Undergraduate students of all races

Service contract: None

Further information from:

SA Medical Scholarship Trust, PO Box 39, OBSERVATORY, 7935

1313

SA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CHILD WELFARE: BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Half of the tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Students entering the second year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1314

SA NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION: SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Horticulture

Number available: Ten

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Cape Technikon, Technikon Natal and Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Deserving Horticultural students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

SA Nurserymen's Association, 214 Volkskas Building, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

1315

SA ORT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Deserving black students who passed at least two first courses in the previous year. Only students who have re-registered are eligible

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates are selected by the University

Further information from:

The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1316

SA ORT BURSARY TRUST

Field of study: Architecture, B.Sc. (Building)

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Undergraduate Jewish students in any year of study. Proof of financial need is required

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Ort South Africa, PO Box 3685, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1317

SA PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A matriculant from Stellenbosch. The rotation for the different schools is as follows: 1990 Hoërskool Lückhoff, 1991 Hoërskool Cloetesville, 1992 Bloemhof, 1993 Paul Roos, 1994 Rhenish, 1995 Stellenbosch Hoër

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1318

SA PHILIPS: BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: First diploma students

Further information from:

AWARDS

SA Philips (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 7703, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1319

SA PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRIES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

Group Managing Director, SA Pulp and Paper Industries, PO Box 61777, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1320

SA RESERVE BANK

Field of study: B.Com., B.Sc.(Computer Science), Law

Value: R6000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any approved university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The General Manager, Manpower, PO Box 427, PRETORIA, 0001

1321

SA STUDENTS EDUCATION TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: As determined by sponsor

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Black undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 39, OBSERVATORY, 7935

1322

SA SUGAR ASSOCIATION BURSARY FOR TEACHING

Field of study: Any field of study leading to the teaching profession

Number available: Thirty

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Closing date will be announced in the press

Further information from:

The Education Adviser, SA Sugar Association, PO Box 507, DURBAN, 4000

1323

SA SUGAR ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Engineering and Natural Sciences

Value: R2400 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of excellent academic results to students from the second year onwards who are SA citizens. Preference to scholars whose parents have or have had direct connections with the the South African sugar industry in any capacity

Service contract: None

Note: Scholarship holders will be given preference for vacation employment

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1324

SA SUGAR ASSOCIATION: CHILD WELFARE BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Half of the tuition fees

Duration of award: The last two years of study

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are South African citizens

Service contract: 1 year service for every R1000 that was received

Note: The SA National Council for Child and Family Welfare undertakes the final selection

Further information from:

University concerned, Dept of Social Work

1325

SA TIOXIDE (PTY) LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

Senior Training Officer, SA Tioxide (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag X504, UMBOGINTWINI, 4120

1326

SA TRANSPORT SERVICES BURSARIES

Field of study: Engineering

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: First diploma students

Further information from:

SA Transport Services, PO Box 255, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1327

SA TRANSPORT SERVICES TRAINING SCHEME

Field of study: Engineering Drawing

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and registration fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

AWARDS

Eligibility: Matriculants with Afrikaans and English and the prescribed subjects for the programme
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The General Manager, SA Transport Services, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1328

SA TRANSPORT: BURSARY (TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Technical Engineering field
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon
Eligibility: Technicians in Engineering
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
General Manager, SA Transport, Room 1216, Paul Kruger Building, Wolmarans Street, JOHANNESBURG 2001

1329

SA VISION CARE C C BURSARY
Field of study: Optometry
Value: Variable
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville, University of the North, Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Final-year students only
Further information from:
The Managing Director, SA Vision Care C C, PO Box 15625, DOORNFONTEIN, 2028

1330

SA WOMEN'S CULTURAL ORGANISATION: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students residing in the Western Cape area
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1331

SAAMBOU BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R200
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE
Eligibility: Children of officials or retired officials of Saambou for undergraduate study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Saambou Bursary Fund, PO Box 4180, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1332

SAAUW-STUDENT AID FUND GRANTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Ten
Value: R150 p.a.
Tenable at: Universities of the North, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Durban-Westville
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to female students of any race who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Candidates cannot apply. Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 61, DIEPRIVIER, 7856

1333

SABELO MAGWENTSHU MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND
Field of study: B.Com.II
Number available: Two p.a.
Value: R4000 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Transkei
Eligibility: Second-year students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary, Sabelo Magwentshu Scholarship Fund, PO Box 808, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1334

SABIE BOSFEESKOMITEE: BURSARY
Field of study: Forestry, Wood Science and Nature Conservation
Value: R500 in June and the balance at the end of final examination
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic progress to undergraduate and post-graduate students who have completed their first year of study
Service contract: None
Note: Particulars on other bursaries (received and applied for) is required
Further information from:
The Secretary, Sabie-bosfeeskomitee, PO Box 274, SABIE, 1260

1335

SABS BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Transport Economics), B.Com. (Accounting), B.Sc. with Biochemistry, Organic Chemistry or Microbiology as major subjects, Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate students

AWARDS

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Beer Division, SABS, PO Box 1783, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1336

SABS BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Electrical (Heavy Current), Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Food and Timber Technology; Microbiology; Analytical Chemistry; Textile Technology and Plastics Technology

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to full-time students with good passes in Mathematics and Physical Science

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, SABS Beer Division, PO Box 1783, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1337

SACRED HEART SECONDARY SCHOOL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Principal, Sacred Heart Secondary School, Oakford, PO VERULAM, 4340

1338

SAFFOLA BURSARIES

Field of study: B.Sc.Agric. with majors in Plant Breeding and Genetics, B.Sc.(Hons.) and M.Sc.

Number available: Three

Value: Third-year students: R6000 p.a.; Fourth-year students: R8000 p.a. and M.Sc. students: R10000 p.a.

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: To work for Saffola Seeds (Pty) Ltd for at least two months per year while studying and one year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Personnel Manager (Specialities), Agrihold, PO Box 55, SILVERTON, 0127

1339

SAFRIPOL BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical and Mechanical Engineering

Number available: According to need

Value: R7000 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of three years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Any undergraduate student from the second year of study onwards

Service contract: None

Note: Vacation training with the donor

Further information from:

The Head (Employment), Safripol, PO Box 700, SASOLBURG, 9570

1340

SAGE LIFE BURSARY

Field of study: Actuarial Science courses

Number available: One/Two

Value: University fees, books and residence fees or a living allowance

Duration of award: Renewable annually if results are satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to undergraduates

Service contract: One year's service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Actuarial Education Officer, Sage Life, PO Box 290, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1341

SAILIS EASTERN CAPE BRANCH BURSARY

Field of study: Library and Information Science

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: The student's home must be in the Eastern Cape

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Hon. Secretary, SAILIS Eastern Cape Branch, PE Technikon Library, Private Bag X6011, PORT ELIZABETH 6000

1342

SAIRR BURSARIES (JHB)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: African, coloured and Indian undergraduate and postgraduate students who are citizens from SA or TBVC countries. Preference to first-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Bursary Secretary, SAIRR, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1343

SAKMET BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate male and female students with merit
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1344

SALMA BURSARIES (FOR TECHNIKON STUDY)
Field of study: Wood Production Engineering
Number available: Five
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 semester, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance
Tenable at: Port Elizabeth Technikon (Saasveld School of Forestry Section)
Eligibility: Matriculants preferably with Mathematics and Physical Science
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Director, Saasveld School of Forestry, Private Bag X6531, GEORGE, 6530

1345

SALMA BURSARIES (FOR UNIVERSITIY STUDY)
Field of study: Wood Science (Mechanical Processing)
Number available: Four
Value: R8000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: First year students who wishes to specialise in Mechanical Processing
Service contract: Preferably one year service for each year for which the bursary was received, but no formal contract
Further information from:
The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1346

SALUSA BURSARY
Field of study: B.Pharm.
Number available: Five p.a.
Value: R1350 and R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any Pharmacy School in the RSA
Eligibility: Students in their third and fourth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Professional Department, Foundation Pharmaceutical Education, PO Box 31360, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1347

SAMANCOR BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (Heavy Current and Light Current), Production, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering
Number available: Depends on the company's needs
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon offering the courses
Eligibility: Should be 20 years of age or older. Preference to South African citizens who have completed their military training
Service contract: Is required
Note: The successful applicant will be employed as a full-time employee receiving a competitive salary
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, SAMANCOR, PO Box 8186, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1348

SAMANCOR BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (Heavy Current), Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; Accountancy; Commerce; Computer Science; Geology (Hons.)
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus R1200
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Candidates who are already studying at university or who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent
Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Personnel, Samancor Management Services, PO Box 8186, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1349

SAMCOR BURSARIES
Field of study: Psychology, Economics, Computer Science, Business Administration
Value: A substantial amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the second and third year of study
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1350

SAMCOR BURSARY
Field of study: Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical, Metallurgical and Industrial Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees and books
Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Is required
Further information from:
The Personnel Manager, Samcor, PO Box 411, PRETORIA, 0001

AWARDS

1351

SAMCOR BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Second year students or students of higher tertiary education

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Administrator, SAMCOR Bursary Fund, Centre for Social Dev, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1352

SAMCOR UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria, University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to black students from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1353

SAMRO MUSIC BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: Twenty

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are citizens of the RSA

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Cultural Officer, SAMRO, PO Box 9292, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1354

SAMST: BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: Pharmacy, Dentistry, Occupational Therapy and Physiotherapy

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

1355

SAMUEL RUBEN PETERZE BURSARY

Field of study: Linguistics

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1356

SANA BURSARY

Field of study: N.D. Horticulture

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A meritorious student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Agriculture Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1357

SANDERS AND HAVENGA BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R100 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Deserving pupils who matriculated at the Koffiefontein or Fauresmith High Schools

Service contract: None

Note: Principals of these schools must submit their recommendations to the Registrar

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1358

SANDTON MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Business Economics, Accountancy, Public Administration and International Politics, Industrial Psychology, Economics, Statistics, Commercial Law, Private Law, Political Science, African Politics, Development Administration

Number available: 5 undergraduate bursaries and a number of postgraduate bursaries

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Deserving black students. Undergraduate bursaries are awarded on the basis of academic merit to students who have passed at least two courses in the first year, and postgraduate bursaries are awarded for achievement in the examinations for the qualifying degree in the preceding year

Service contract: None

Note: All students who comply with the prescribed conditions are considered automatically

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

AWARDS

1359

SANLAM BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDENTS

Field of study: Company Administration, Computer Data Processing, Internal Auditing, Management, Marketing and Sales Management, Cost and Management Accounting

Number available: Varies annually

Value: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: Any technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Matriculants and diploma students (full-time study)

Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Manager (Staffing), Sanlam Head Office, PO Box 1, SANLAMHOF, 7532

1360

SANLAM UNIVERSITY BURSARY

Field of study: Mathematical and commercial fields

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Full tuition, residence and registration fees and R1400 for books and pocket money. A merit award of R600 is also granted to bursary holders who maintain a certain level of achievement

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Meritorious matriculants and students who wish to follow or are already following a degree course with a view to an actuarial career or a career in accountancy (chartered accountant), property (building management or quantity surveying) or computer science. The award is based on intellectual capacity, personality, leadership, initiative and versatility

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: In order to gain practical experience a bursary holder can work for Sanlam during university vacations and be paid for such work

Further information from:

The Manager (Staffing), Sanlam. PO Box 1, SANLAMHOF, 7532

1361

SANTAM BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1362

SAPCO BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Dependants of employees or students whose parents are permanently residing in the areas of Tulbagh, Wolseley, Gouda or Saron. Applicants must be under 25 years of age on the first of January in the year of commencement of studies

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Snr Personnel Officer, PO Box 53, TULBAGH, 6820

1363

SAPIENT SYSTEMS BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science

Value: R10000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black African students

Service contract: Unknown

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1364

SAPPI BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry; Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Accountancy; Computer Science; Forestry; Wood Science

Number available: 25 p.a.

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants and undergraduate students

Service contract: Six months' service for each year the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, SAPPI Management Services, PO Box 10246, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1365

SAPREF ENGINEERING SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees and an incidental allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course if performance is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to matriculants and undergraduates who are South African citizens

Service contract: None

Note: Eight weeks paid vacation work at Sapref during first and third year summer vacation. Apply before 15 August for application forms

Further information from:

Head of Recruitment, Shell & BP, SA Petroleum Refineries (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 3179, DURBAN, 4000

AWARDS

1366

SAREL AND GERTIE VISSER TRUST FUND

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Further information from:

Die Skriba, Kuratorium Kweekskool, 171 Dorp Street, 7600 STELLENBOSCH

1367

SASOL BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic Engineering; Instrumentation and Control; Electronic Data Processing

Value: Tuition and residence fees and an allowance of R600 plus R80 for a calculator

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Full-time diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Manager, Bursary Administration, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1368

SASOL CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS BURSARY

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: Tuition fees, cost of books and other expenses up to R6500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students who are SA citizens

Service contract: Serve a period of articles of clerkship of 3 years with a registered firm of chartered accountants with a view to qualifying as a C.A.(SA)

Further information from:

The Bursaries Department, SASOL Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1369

SASOL KUNSMIS: BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students

Further information from:

The Manager, Personnel, SASOL-KUNSMIS, PO Box 784091, SANDTON, 2146

1370

SASOL LTD BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronic, Mechanical, Metallurgical, and Mining Engineering;

B.Sc. Hons. Chemistry; Computer Science, Marketing or Personnel Management

Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus a cash allowance. An additional R150 for a calculator.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time students who are South African citizens

Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary

Further information from:

Bursary Administration, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1371

SASOL MARKETING BURSARIES

Field of study: Teaching

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who intend to become teachers

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, African Teachers' Ass. of SA, 1709 Makhallima Street, MOROKA, 1860

1372

SASOLBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY (UNIVERSITY AND TECHNIKON STUDY)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: University: R2640 p.a.; Technikon: R1782 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Children of Sasolburg Town Council staff

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Personnel Department, Sasolburg Municipality, SASOLBURG, 9570

1373

SASVROU: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Children of employees of SA Transport Services in the Orange Free State

Service contract: None

Further information from:

SASVROU, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1374

SATS 'GENERAL BOTHA' OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION WAR MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Higher Education

Number available: Varies

Value: Amounts vary from R100 to R300 p.a.

AWARDS

Duration of award: Duration of course
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution
Eligibility: Sons and daughters of ex-cadets of 'General Botha' establishments
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The SATS, 'General Botha' Old Boys' Ass, War Memorial Fund, PO Box 3767, CAPE TOWN 8000

1375
SAUL ALBOW SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One
Value: R750
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at city council's discretion
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: First-year coloured or white students whose parents reside in Ward 7 (Maitland)
Service contract: None
Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses of study
Further information from:
Department City Administration, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1376
SAVAGE AND LOVEMORE (CAPE) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Number available: Varies
Value: Covers tuition and residence fees and prescribed books
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any South African university - preferably universities in the Cape Province
Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study
Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Work for the company during vacations
Further information from:
The Director (Human Resources), Savage and Lovemore (Cape), PO Box 7172, PORT ELIZABETH, 6055

1377
SAVAGE AND LOVEMORE (NORTH) (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time second-year students
Service contract: One year's service after graduation. Vacation employment is required
Further information from:
The Personnel and Training Officer, Savage & Lovemore (North) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 645, GERMISTON, 1400

1378
SAVAGE AND LOVEMORE BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY
Field of study: Civil Engineering
Value: Salary and tuition fees plus books
Duration of award: 4 years
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: 2 years' service after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Personnel and Training Officer, Savage and Lovemore (North) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 645, GERMISTON, 1400

1379
SAVF BETHAL: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: As needed
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Available from donor
Further information from:
The Chairman, SAVF Bethal, PO Box 363, BETHAL, 2310

1380
SAWAS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1400 p.a.
Duration of award: Up to 3 years
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability to serving and former members of the South African and British Forces and their descendants, provided that first preference will be given to serving and former members of the South African Naval Forces and their descendants
Service contract: None
Note: National Service Training is not in itself considered to be a qualification for the award
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1381
SCHOLARSHIP FOR FINE ARTS
Field of study: Painting, Sculpture, Graphic Art and Information Design
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to undergraduate students for B.A.(F.A.) and B.A.(Ed.) Art
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

AWARDS

1382
SCHOLARSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR
CHE FOR CULTURE

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to an amount of R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Only first year students for cultural performance

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1383
SCHOLARSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR
CHE FOR NATIONAL SERVICEMEN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: 85% and higher: R700 discount on tuition fees; between 70% and 84%: R500 discount on tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Male or female students who successfully complete a Junior leaders course during national service

Service contract: None

Note: Application forms available from the Buro of Military Affairs

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1384
SCHOLARSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR
CHE FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined according to final matric examination results

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: First-year students who obtained A, B or C symbols in the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1385
SCHOLARSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR
CHE FOR LEADERSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: All high school headboys and headgirls who enrol as students at PU for CHE

Service contract: None

Note: Must furnish proof to the bursary section that they were headboys/girls

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1386
SCHOLARSHIPS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR
CHE FOR SENIOR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Is determined according to level of achievement in subject

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate senior students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1387
SCHUMANN - WENGEL BURSARY
Field of study: Economic and Management Sciences, Natural Sciences, Law

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate students from high schools in the municipal area of Kempton Park or from high schools on the East Rand

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1388
SCHWEIKERDT BURSARY
Field of study: Fine Arts

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A meritorious student of Arts

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: School of Art, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1389
SCOTT & DE WAAL BURSARY
Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Maximum of R10000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students who are SA citizens. Preference given to second year students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Office, Scott & De Waal Inc, PO Box 784361, SANDTON, 2146

1390
SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION:
BURSARY

Field of study: Teaching

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

AWARDS

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Teachers or student teachers
Service contract: Should teach for at least three years at a high school in the Transvaal
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1391
SECRETARIAL TRAINING BURSARY
Field of study: Secretarial Training
Number available: One
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria
Eligibility: Meritorious handicapped student in the second or third year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Director: Secretarial Training, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1392
SEGUIN AND DEAL FISHER CANCER RESEARCH FUND
Field of study: Cancer Research
Value: Approximately R1600 annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Members of staff or students, both undergraduate or postgraduate, wishing to undertake research
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1393
SEIFSA TECHNIKON BURSARY
Field of study: Engineering, Metallurgy, Building Surveying, Cost Accounting and Computer Data Processing
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Tuition fees plus R660. Students employed in the metal and engineering industry receive a bursary covering tuition fees only
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: Selection is based on academic merit and interest in employment in the metal industry
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Head, Education and Training Division, SEIFSA, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1394
SEIFSA UNIVERSITY BURSARY
Field of study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronic, Industrial, Mechanical or Metallurgical Engineering; Materials Science; Quantity Surveying; Pre-engineering at universities for blacks (second year of study only)

Value: R8500 to R9300 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Students are encouraged to join a company within the metal and engineering industries after graduation
Further information from:
The Head, Education and Training Division, SEIFSA, PO Box 1338, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1395
SELA INSURANCE SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Business Administration III
Value: R1000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded to the top Business Administration II student on condition that he/she proceeds to Business Administration III the following year
Service contract: None
Note: The award will be made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Business Administration
Further information from:
The Head, Department Business Administration, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1396
SENEKAL (ROOIKRANS) EDUCATION FUND: LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R500 p.a.; maximum of R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Universities of Stellenbosch, Orange Free State, Potchefstroom and Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time students who are registered at a university for the first time
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1397
SENIOR AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER (STELLENBOSCH): BURSARY
Field of study: Commerce
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: A promising final-year student
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1398
SHEET-MUSIC PRIZE FOR COMPOSITION, HARMONY AND COUNTERPOINT

AWARDS

Field of study: Music

Value: R250, R150 and R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to undergraduate students in any of the four years of study after the completion of a competition for original compositions of which the closing date is determined annually, as well as the best students in Harmony and Counterpoint

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

The Secretary, Shell Scholarship/Bursary Scheme, Shell South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 2231, CAPE TOWN 8000

1399

SHELL BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1402

SIDNEY JACOBZ BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time Theology students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1403

SIEMENS BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical and Electronic Engineering, B.Sc. (Computer Science)

Value: Full tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: A period equal to the number of years for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Siemens Ltd, PO Box 4583, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1400

SHELL BURSARY

Field of study: Mathematics or Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Students registered for a degree course

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1404

SIEMENS LTD: TECHNICIAN TRAINING SCHEME

Value: Electrical and Mechanical Engineering

Value: Tuition fees plus a salary

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: Employment with Siemens Ltd for a period equivalent to the theoretical and non-productive practical semesters for which assistance was available

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Siemens Ltd, PO Box 4583, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1401

SHELL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Accountancy; Agriculture; Business Science; Chemistry; Commerce; Computer Science; Economics; Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; Geology; Mathematics; Physics; Science or Mathematics Teaching; Transport Economics

Value: Accommodation, registration and tuition fees plus R400 book allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any approved Southern African university

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The scholarship holder must declare the value of other bursaries received. Students may not change from the approved course without notifying the Scheme

Further information from:

1405

SILVERTON ENGINEERING BURSARY FUND FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering

Number available: One

Value: Tuition, residence fees and books

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Department, Silverton Engineering, PO Box 54, SILVERTON, 0127

AWARDS

1406

SILVERTON ENGINEERING: BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering or B.Com. (Accountancy)

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria (Mechanical Engineering), University of Potchefstroom (B.Com.)

Eligibility: Full-time students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Silverton Engineering, PO Box 54, SILVERTON, 0127

1407

SIMON BEKKER MEMORIAL FUND: LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R500 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: A university or institution situated in the Transvaal

Eligibility: Full-time white students whose parents have been resident in the Transvaal for at least one year

Service contract: None

Note: The loans are repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

Further information from:

The Secretaries, Simon Bekker Memorial Fund, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

1408

SIMON KUPER MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R600 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1409

SIR HENRY STRAKOSCH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Engineering, Geology or Architecture

Value: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years if scholarship standard has been maintained

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Applicants must have completed one year of study towards a B.Sc., B.Sc.(Eng.) or B.Arch. degree. Award is based on outstanding academic achievement and leadership qualities

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1410

SIR PERCY HUNTING FOUNDATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering and Accountancy

Number available: At the discretion of the trustees

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Full-time and part-time students

Service contract: May be required

Further information from:

The Secretary, Sir Percy Foundation, PO Box 61039, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1411

SIR PERCY HUNTING FOUNDATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Business Informatics

Value: Tuition fees plus an allowance for books

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed the first semester at a technikon

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1412

SKYE RUGBY BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Must be an open section player at the Wits Rugby Club

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1413

SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATION LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1414

SMITH AND NEPHEW BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Number available: One

Value: R1750 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a black student registered for the degree of M.B., B.Ch.

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1415

SMITH AND NEPHEW BURSARY

Field of study: Orthopaedics

Number available: One

Value: R500 plus a medal

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement, ability and interest to the best orthopaedic student in the fifth or sixth year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1416

SNA BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R600

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need from the first year of study to full-time undergraduate students who are not recipients of other bursaries

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1417

SNAAR VILJOEN SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Medical aspects of the treatment of sports injuries

Value: R2800 (at the discretion of the selection committee)

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to postgraduate or undergraduate students or members of staff who are conducting research (full-time or part-time) towards a degree or diploma or a part-time project on its own

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1418

SOCIAL WORK BURSARIES

Field of study: Social Science (Social Work)

Number available: Two

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a second year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students who have completed two years of study. No other award may be held concurrently with these awards

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Social Work, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1419

SOCIAL WORK BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Number available: Four

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1420

SOCIETY FOR FOLK-SONG AND MUSIC BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A deserving and needy undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1421

SOEKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Geology; Geophysics/Physics; Mechanical, Mining and Civil Engineering; Computer Science

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus an annual allowance for books and other expenses

AWARDS

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and Honours students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was held

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer, Soekor, PO Box 307, PAROW, 7500

1422

SOL MOSHAL BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry (Forest Management or Wood Science)

Number available: One, not necessarily every year

Value: R400

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy and academically above-average student in any year of study

Service contract: None, but bursar is expected to inquire about vacancies at Mondi Timbers

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1423

SOLLY GINWALA MEMORIAL TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: A degree or diploma course in any field of study

Value: Approximately R300

Duration of award: Duration of the relevant academic year subject to satisfactory progress and good conduct

Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to deserving South Africans irrespective of race, colour, creed or sex. Applicant's results obtained in the matriculation or any equivalent examination will be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, The Solly Ginwala Memorial Trust, 48 Manton Crescent, RESERVOIR HILLS, 4091

1424

SOLOMON AND ANN WINER BURSARY

Field of study: Science or Engineering, thereafter any other faculties

Value: At the discretion of the University

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance, good conduct and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Black students registered for degrees in the Faculties of Science and Engineering will be given preference. Thereafter students registered for other degrees may be considered

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1425

SOLOMON RABINOWITZ OF PAARL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R800 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student entering the second year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1426

SOLOMON REUBEN AND ANN WINER EDUCATIONAL AND BENEFIT TRUST FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture, Arts, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Medicine, Science

Value: At the discretion of the Trustees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic performance, good conduct and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to indigent students of any race, colour or creed

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1427

SONIA SCHWAB SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: At the discretion of the University

Duration of award: Only 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to matriculants or students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1428

SONJA SCHLESIN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Latin

Value: At the discretion of the university

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Students who obtained the highest marks for Latin I in the November examinations. Students must proceed to Latin II

Service contract: None

Note: Student is nominated by the Head of the Department of Classics

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1429

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION FOR FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Food Science

Number available: One

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, Pretoria and OFS

Eligibility: Awarded to a deserving undergraduate student in any year of study

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1430

SOUTH AFRICAN BLIND WORKERS ORGANISATION : BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 23

Value: R1000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Matriculants who are blind, partially sighted or who are sighted children of blind parents

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, SA Blind Workers Organisation, PO Box 45129, MAYFAIR, 2108

1431

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLIERY ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to second-year students with an aggregate of 60%

Note: The Bursary must be utilised for the purchase of prescribed books and stationary.

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1432

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES : BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study except Nursing, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy or Dental Therapy

Value: R3000 to R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Students taking a degree course or technikon course. ONLY first-year medical students are considered

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, SA Council of Churches, PO Box 4921, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1433

SOUTH AFRICAN DAIRY FOUNDATION BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. Agriculture: Dietetics

Number available: Four

Value: R5800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Serve an employer in the Dairy Industry for at least 3 years

Further information from:

Head (Manpower Management), Dairy Services Organisation, PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

1434

SOUTH AFRICAN EDUCATION TRUST (SASET)

Field of study: Teaching courses with priority to degree courses

Value: Priority to tuition fees and allowances secondary

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as first and advanced diploma students

Further information from:

SASET, PO Box 39, OBSERVATORY, 7935

1435

SOUTH AFRICAN GE EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Engineering (any branch but preferably Electrical/Electronics)

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students, or coloured and Indian students if no eligible black students

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1436

SOUTH AFRICAN GE EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Engineering (any branch, but preferably Electrical/Electronics)

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black

AWARDS

students, or coloured and Indian students, if there are no eligible black students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1437

SOUTH AFRICAN HAEMOPHILIA FOUNDATION (NATAL BRANCH): BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined by sponsor (usually restricted to assistance with textbooks and instruments)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students resident in Natal/Kwa Zulu who are haemophiliacs

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman, SA Haemophilia Foundation, PO Box 37288, OVERPORT, 4067

1438

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE: WESTERN CAPE BRANCH: BURSARY

Field of study: Lower Diploma in Librarianship, Higher Diploma in Librarianship, the B.Bibl. or the B.Bibl.Ed. degree

Value: Tuition fees, books and living expences

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: A university in the Western Cape or the University of South Africa

Eligibility: Final year students who are normally resident in the Western Cape. The award is based on financial need, suitability and aptitude for the profession, ability and scholastic record, character and personality

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Treasurer, SA Inst for Librarianship, West Cape Branch. Dept Library Science, University of Stellenboch, 7600 STELLENBOSCH

1439

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

Field of study: Production/Industrial Engineering

Value: R700 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Applications in candidate's own handwriting giving full particulars

Further information from:

The Secretaries, SA Institute for Production Engineers, PO Box 62007, 2107 MARSHALLTOWN

1440

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS : BURSARY

Field of study: Town and Regional Planning

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Tenable at: Any South African university.

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have completed the first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Honorary Secretary, The SAITRP Consolidated Fund, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1441

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS : PIETER RAATH STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Town and Regional Planning

Number available: One

Value: R600

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is free of interest and is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

Further information from:

The Honorary Secretary, The SAITRP Consolidated Fund, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1442

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS : BURSARY

Field of study: Town and Regional Planning

Value: Determined annually

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Pretoria, Wits, OFS, Potchefstroom, Natal (Durban)

Eligibility: Awarded to a student who has successfully completed the first year of the course

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, The SAITRP Consolidated Fund, PO Box 61236, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1443

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Electrical Engineering

Value: R50 to R500 depending on the student's progress and financial status. In special cases one or two larger bursaries may be awarded

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time students. Preference to children or dependants of members or deceased members of the institute. Awards are based on academic progress and financial status and may be made at any stage of the student's studies

Service contract: None

Note: Successful candidates must join the institute after their first year of study

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Secretary, The South African Institute, Electrical Engineers, PO Box 62007, MARSHALLTOWN 2107

1444

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Electrical Engineering or allied sciences

Value: R50 to R500; special cases substantially greater

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Selected on the basis of progress in studies and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, SA Inst. of Electrical Engineers, PO Box 62007, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1445

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS: SAIRR EDUCATIONAL TRUST (BURSARIES)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Amount varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' training college or technical college

Eligibility: First-year students who are permanent residents of the Cape Province, excluding the Eastern Cape, Ciskei and Transkei. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute of Race Relations, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

1446

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate black, coloured and Indian students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1447

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RACE RELATIONS BURSARIES AND LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students from SA and TBVC countries

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, P.O. Box 32597, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

1448

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS' BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical Engineering

Number available: Varies

Value: Approximately R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at the discretion of the Education Committee

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Reports on progress and diligence must be submitted

Further information from:

The Secretaries, The SA Institution of, Mechanical Engineers, PO Box 93395, YEOVILLE 2143

1449

SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000 p.a

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct; and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such a loan

Service contract: None

Note: Interest is charged at the rate of 6% p.a. from the date of completion of studies and the loan plus interest is repayable within 4 years

Further information from:

The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1450

SOUTH AFRICAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY ACTUARIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Actuarial Science, Economics, Accounting, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics, Computer Science

Number available: Eight to twelve

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus book allowance of R1300

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Witwatersrand and Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate students with an A symbol in Mathematics and first class in the Matriculation examination and who intends to in-

AWARDS

clude Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics in their curriculum

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Co-ordinator, Actuarial Training Programme, Old Mutual, PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN 8000

1451

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND: BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: Deserving blind or partially sighted students of all population groups for secondary and tertiary education

Service contract: None

Note: Proof of visual handicap is required in the form of a Blind Persons registration number or medical certificate testifying that applicant's visual acuity is such that he/she cannot read ordinary print even with the aid of ordinary glasses

Further information from:

The Student Counsellor, SA National Council for the Blind, PO Box 11149, BROOKLYN, Pretoria, 0011

1452

SOUTH AFRICAN ROADS BOARD UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Number available: Five

Value: R10000 p.a. - reviewed annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Prospective students and students who are already taking the degree course and who are SA citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Chairman, SA Roads Board, PO Box 415, PRETORIA, 0001

1453

SOUTH AFRICAN SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMME

Field of study: Natural Sciences, Engineering, Commerce, Economics, Agriculture, Journalism, Public Administration

Number available: 200

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books and transport

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to black, Indian and coloured students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Co-ordinator, SA Scholarship Programme, Educational Opportunities Council, PO Box 3323, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1454

SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENT EDUCATIONAL TRUST (SASET): BURSARY/LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study, except Dentistry and Pharmacy

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university or college

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The amount awarded to each student and the portion of each grant which is a loan, is determined by the trustees

Further information from:

The Secretary, SASET, PO Box 349, SALT RIVER, 7925

1455

SOUTH AFRICAN TRANSPORT SERVICES TRAINING SCHEME

Field of study: Health Inspector

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and registration fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to first diploma students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The General Manager, South African Transport Services, Private Bag X47, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1456

SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL BOARD: BURSARIES FOR B.Sc. AND B.Sc. AGRIC.

Field of study: Chemistry and/or Physics with a view to employment in the textile field; Agriculture - sheep and wool (Small Stock Science)

Value: R6900 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory. Up to Honours level for B.Sc.Agric.

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Granted on merit to undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Secretary, SA Wool Board, PO Box 1378, PRETORIA, 0001

1457

SOUTH AFRICAN WOOL BOARD: BURSARIES FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE

Field of study: Computer Science

Number available: Two

Value: R4500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: Any university

AWARDS

Eligibility: Second and third-year students. Award is based on matriculation and first-year university results as well as the result of a computer aptitude test which is arranged by the board

Service contract: Serve the Wool Board for a period exceeding the tenure of the bursary by one year

Note: Bursary holder will be relieved of the contract if no vacancy exists

Further information from:

The Director, Wool Marketing, South African Woolboard, PO Box 2191, PORT ELIZABETH, 6056

1458

SOUTHERN UNION SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST BURSARY

Field of study: Studies leading to a teacher's qualification or a Theology degree

Number available: Four

Value: 70% of tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or college in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are members of the Seventh day Adventist Church

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Education Director, Southern Union, Seventh Day Adventist, PO Box 46061, ORANGE GROVE, 2119

1459

SOWETO TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Permanent residents of Soweto

Further information from:

The Senior Bursary Clerk, Soweto Town Council, Private Bag X10, KWA XUMA, 1868

1460

SPARCS WHOLESALE BURSARY FUND

Field of study: B.Com. (Accounting)

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus the cost of text books

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: First-year Transkeian born students, studying towards a B.Com. (Accounting) degree for the purpose of proceeding to qualify as a Chartered Accountant

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1461

SPECIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on recommendation in specific cases on the basis of outstanding qualities of char-

acter, leadership abilities, academic achievements and achievements in sports to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Bursaries for chess are also awarded

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1462

SPECIAL RAU UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP FOR FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R6600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Prospective full-time first-year students who achieved 6 or more distinctions in the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1463

SPECIAL RAU UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R6600 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course. if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Awarded to students who achieved 80% and higher in all courses in the previous year of university study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1464

SPERRY UNIVAC BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science and related fields

Value: R1000 - R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are preparing themselves for a career in computers. The award is based on their suitability as potential employees, academic merit and financial need

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Unidata (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

1465

SPERRY UNIVAC BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered students studying in a computer related field, academically above-average and preferably not in their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1466

SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R5500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1467

SPORT BURSARIES OF THE COUNCIL OF THE PU FOR CHE

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are exceptionally outstanding in sport

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Sport Bureau, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1468

SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time first-year and advanced diploma students on the basis of achievement in sports

Service contract: None

Note: Must be members of constituent clubs of the Sports Bureau

Further information from:

Technikon Natal, Sports Bureau, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

1469

SPORTS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 to R1250

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sports progress to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Sports Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1470

SPRINGBOK SCOUT AWARD AND THE PREMIER SCOUT AWARD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Matriculants who received the 'Springbok Scout Award' and 'The Premier Scout Award' and who are registered at the University for the first time

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1471

SQUIBB LABORATORIES BURSARY

Field of study: Pharmacy

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1472

ST BONIFACE MISSION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

Priest in Charge, St Boniface Mission, PO Box 31, KIMBERLEY, 8300

1473

ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: A South African citizen, under 25 years of age, who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province, is unmarried, of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality, intellect and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1474

STANDARD BANK BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Children of staff members or retired personnel of Standard Bank

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Standard Bank of SA (Ltd), PO Box 7758, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1475

STANDARD BANK GROUP: FINE ARTS MERIT AWARD

Field of study: History of Art and Fine Arts

Number available: One

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded to a final-year student for outstanding performance in both History of Art and Practical Art

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1476

STANDARD BANK INSURANCE BROKERS BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: Commerce, Insurance and Risk Management

Value: Tuition fees of R2500 and R1000 for books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a maximum or three years subject to satisfactory academic performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who are SA citizens. The recipient must register for the course Insurance and Risk Management in the second and third years of study

Note: The recipient must be prepared to work during at least one vacation per year on a temporary basis

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1477

STANDARD BANK LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R4000 p.a.; Part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R2000 p.a.; Full-time

technikon and agricultural college students: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or agricultural college

Eligibility: Full-time and part-time men and women students from the second year of study onwards

Service contract: None

Note: The rate of interest is 8.5%

Further information from:

The nearest branch of the bank

1478

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Building Surveying, Business Computing, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Community Nursing, Computer Data Processing, Construction Supervision, Cost and Management Accounting, Electrical Engineering, Internal Auditing, Management, Marketing and Sales Management, Mechanical Engineering, Office Administration, Personnel Management, Public Health, Public Relations

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit, leadership and other achievements to full-time students under the age of 28 years who are registered for the National and National Higher Diplomas. Candidates must be citizens of the RSA, Namibia or the independent homelands. NOT available for first year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1479

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 for the first year of study and R2000 for each subsequent year

Duration of award: Renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory, but not exceeding six years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time first-year students with leadership qualities who obtained three A-symbols HG or a B aggregate in the matriculation examination (C aggregate in the case of a black student). Applicants must be SA citizens, citizens of Namibia or the independent homelands or holders of permanent residence in SA and under 25 years of age

Service contract: None

Note: Students already receiving financial aid will not receive the bursary. Bursary holder must open a Standard Bank account

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1480

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP - TECHNIKONS

AWARDS

Field of study: Business Science, Hotel Management, Building, Engineering, Arts and Health Sciences

Value: First-year diploma students: R1500; Advanced diploma students: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: First-year diploma students and advanced diploma students. Students in their second and third years of study are not eligible

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Bursary Office, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1481

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: Engineering, Economic Sciences, Health Services

Value: First-year students: R1500 p.a.; Seniors: R1000 p.a.

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: First-year students and seniors

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Kerkstraat 420, PRETORIA, 0002

1482

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Awarded to first and advanced diploma students on the basis of outstanding academic merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Student Administration, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

1483

STANDARD BANK STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Business Science, Building and Engineering, Health Sciences

Number available: Twelve

Value: R1000

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1484

STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES (SA) LIMITED: UNIVERSITY BURSARY (ALTRON BURSARY AWARD)

Field of study: Electrical (Light Current) Engineering, Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering, Industrial Engineering, B.Com. (Accounts or Information Systems), B.Business Science

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Training Manager, Altron Electronics Ltd, PO Box 935, BOKSBURG, 1460

1485

STANLEY J.O. NOOME BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six

Value: R512 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age

Service contract: None

Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30

Further information from:

The Head,, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1486

STATE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1487

STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R3600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, satisfactory academic performance and good conduct. Preference to students registered for the courses of study preferred by the Commission of Administration for its bursaries

Service contract: None

Note: Interest on loans will be calculated at 6% p.a. after completion of studies

Further information from:

AWARDS

Field of study: Business Science, Hotel Management, Building, Engineering, Arts and Health Sciences

Value: First-year diploma students: R1500; Advanced diploma students: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: First-year diploma students and advanced diploma students. Students in their second and third years of study are not eligible

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Bursary Office, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1481

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: Engineering, Economic Sciences, Health Services

Value: First-year students: R1500 p.a.; Seniors: R1000 p.a.

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: First-year students and seniors

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman, Bursary Committee, Technikon Pretoria, Kerkstraat 420, PRETORIA, 0002

1482

STANDARD BANK SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Awarded to first and advanced diploma students on the basis of outstanding academic merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Student Administration, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, DURBAN, 4000

1483

STANDARD BANK STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Business Science, Building and Engineering, Health Sciences

Number available: Twelve

Value: R1000

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1484

STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES (SA) LIMITED: UNIVERSITY BURSARY (ALTRON BURSARY AWARD)

Field of study: Electrical (Light Current) Engineering, Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering, Industrial Engineering, B.Com. (Accounts or Information Systems), B.Business Science

Number available: Varies

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance for books

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Training Manager, Altron Electronics Ltd, PO Box 935, BOKSBURG, 1460

1485

STANLEY J.O. NOOME BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six

Value: R512 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: ONLY blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age

Service contract: None

Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30

Further information from:

The Head., Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1486

STATE BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1487

STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R3600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need, satisfactory academic performance and good conduct. Preference to students registered for the courses of study preferred by the Commission of Administration for its bursaries

Service contract: None

Note: Interest on loans will be calculated at 6% p.a. after completion of studies

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1488

STATE STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Students who have successfully completed their first year of study and who have provided satisfactory proof of diligence and of academic merit and good conduct; and are in such need of financial assistance that they would be unable to pursue their studies without such loan

Service contract: None

Note: Interest on loans will be calculated at 6% p.a. after completion of studies

Further information from:

The University Accountant, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1489

STATE STUDY LOANS AT UCT

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R1200 each p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time students who have registered for degrees, diplomas or certificates

Service contract: None

Note: The interest rate is 6%, but may be altered without notice

Further information from:

Undergraduate Awards Office, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

1490

STENSMA MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Deserving full-time students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1491

STELLA AND PAUL LOEWENSTEIN CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic performance to undergraduate students

Further information from:

1492

STELLENBOSCH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural Science and Domestic Science

Number available: One

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student born in, or living in the divisional council district of Stellenbosch

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1493

STELLENBOSCH BOERE-ORKES BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A deserving and needy undergraduate or postgraduate student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1494

STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY: BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry (also Biochemistry), Chemical Engineering, Microbiology, Polymer Science, Food Science, Viticulture, Enology

Number available: Three

Value: R1500 each

Duration of award: 1 year, possible continuation for Honours after final year of study

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A final-year or Honours student with above-average results

Service contract: Vacation work for the company if required

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1495

STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1496

STELLENBOSCH ROUND TABLE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student from the Stellenbosch community

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary not necessarily available every year

Further information from:

The Secretary, Stellenbosch Tafelronde No 5, PO Box 117, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1497

STEVE ROSSOUW BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time second and third-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1498

STEWART SVIRIDOV & OLIVER BURSARY (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Number available: Six

Value: Tuition fees plus a loan up to the same value which is repayable

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: First-year students who are SA citizens

Service contract: By negotiation

Note: Guarantors are required for any loans granted

Further information from:

Stewart Sviridov & Oliver, PO Box 784148, SANDTON, 2146

1499

STOCKS MANAGEMENT UNIVERSITY BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. (Building Management)

Number available: One

Value: Determined by donor

Duration of award: 5 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students. Award is based on academic achievements, aptitude, character, personality and financial position of the applicant

Service contract: Two years' service with Stocks and Stocks (Pty) Ltd, Pretoria. A UP student must work for the donor during his third, fourth and fifth years of study

Note: Must work for the donor during vacations

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Stocks Management, Private Bag X317, PRETORIA, 0001

1500

STRYDOM, BASSON & TAIT BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. Building Management

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Undergraduate students in their second year of study

Service contract: Work for company during fourth and fifth years of study and at least one year after graduation

Further information from:

Strydom, Basson & Tait, PO Box 2014, North End, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1501

STUDENT AFFAIRS BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Meritorious students who are active leaders and who participate in student activities

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director: Student Affairs, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1502

STUDENT GOVERNMENT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unspecified - up to a maximum of 75% of the prescribed tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance. The student must be involved in the affairs of student government to the extent that he/she will be unable to continue with part-time work

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1503

STUDENTS' COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy, non-white, undergraduate student. An average of 60% will be required for the matriculation examination and 50% average for an academic year

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1504

STUDIETRUST: BURSARY

Field of study: Education, Technical Field, B.Com.(Accounting), Domestic Science, Dental and Oral Hygiene, Engineering, Library Science, Nursing, Optometry, Social Work

Number available: Limited

Value: R500 to R1500 p.a. for tuition and residence fees plus books

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or teacher training college

Eligibility: Open to all races from anywhere in the RSA (including independent states). Academic achievement and need will be considered

Service contract: None

Note: The aim of Studietrust is to assist black pupils in secondary schools

Further information from:

Studietrust, PO Box 29192, MELVILLE, 2109

1505

STUDY AWARDS FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS (OFS DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION)

Field of study: Teaching

Value: Average R3500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: White undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the award was received

Further information from:

The Director of Education, OFS Department of Education, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1506

STUDY BURSARIES (HEADBOYS AND HEADGIRLS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Headboys and headgirls who achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1507

SUNDAY TRIBUNE BURSARY

Field of study: Education, Health Care, Social Work

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Varies

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Argus Community Projects, PO Box 47549, GREYVILLE, 4023

1508

T.E. DÖNGES BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A limited number

Value: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any white South African university, University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: First-year students with outstanding academic achievements in need of financial assistance. ONLY very needy students

Service contract: None

Note: May not accept any other bursaries, except merit bursaries, from his university

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1509

TAAIBOS MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewal will be considered on merit

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from their first year of study, who are already or will become residents of Taaibos

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1510

TAFELBERG UITGEWERS MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Afrikaans

Number available: One

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: A student who has distinguished himself in Afrikaans language and/or literature

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1511

TEACHER: BURSARY

Field of study: Education

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Treasurer, PO Box 14139, FARRARMERE, 1518

AWARDS

1512
TEBA LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursary Officer, Teba Ltd, PO Box 62251,
MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

1513
TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-
application
Tenable at: Technikon Mangosuthu
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to
diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box
12363, JACOBS, 4026

1514
TECHNIKON NATAL BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need
and academic achievement to full-time students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Student Administration, Financial As-
sistance, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, 4000
DURBAN

1515
TECHNIKON NATAL STUDY LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Tuition fees only
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Technikon Natal
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: None
Note: Must enter an agreement to repay the total
amount plus interest after completion of studies
Further information from:
The Registrar, Student Administration, Bursaries,
Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, 4000 DURBAN

1516
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: BURSARIES
FOR SENIOR STUDENTS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal

Eligibility: First and second year students who have
successfully completed their first or second year of
study with an average of 70% and a pass mark in
all subjects
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Pri-
vate Bag X24, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

1517
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: MERIT
AWARDS FOR SUBJECT PERFORMANCE
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R800
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a
senior certificate and a C symbol in Mathematics
(HG) or a B symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Pri-
vate Bag X24, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

1518
TECHNIKON NORTHERN TRANSVAAL: SPECIAL
MERIT AWARDS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R1300 to R3000 (amount determined accord-
ing to level of achievement)
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon Northern Transvaal
Eligibility: Prospective first-year students with a
senior certificate and an A, B or C aggregate or a D
aggregate and at least a D symbol in Mathematics
(HG) or C symbol (SG)
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Technikon Northern Transvaal, Pri-
vate Bag X24, SOSHANGUVE, 0152

1519
TECHNIKON OFS SPORTS BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: 27
Value: R500 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: Diploma students who are academically
average and who have at least provincial colours in
any kind of sport
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Bureau for Student Affairs, Technikon OFS, Private
Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1520
TECHNIKON OFS STUDY BURSARIES
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Eighteen
Value: R750 each
Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1521

TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL BURSARY FUND: SCHOLARSHIP AND ACHIEVEMENT BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students. The most meritorious candidates are considered. Applications are evaluated according to the following criteria: financial need, academic achievements, participation in school or technikon activities, cultural and sport achievements, leadership potential

Service contract: None

Note: Not renewed automatically each year

Further information from:

The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1522

TECHNIKON PRETORIA COUNCIL LOAN FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Prospective as well as registered students

Service contract: None

Note: The amount of the loan is repayable to the technikon within three years after completion of the course

Further information from:

The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1523

TECHNIKON WITWATERSRAND BURSARIES AND LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies annually

Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic performance and financial need to first and advanced diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Technikon Witwatersrand, PO Box 3293, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1524

TED AND MABEL EVERITT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any educational institution

Eligibility: Needy pupils of promise and ability resident in the magisterial district of East London

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Ted and Mabel Everitt Bursary Fund, PO Box 1172, EAST LONDON, 5200

1525

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURERS OF SA: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Electronic and Industrial Engineering

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: Six months service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturers of SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 906, SPRINGS, 1560

1526

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURERS OF SA: BURSARY

Field of study: Electronic Engineering

Number available: Varies according to need

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance of R1500

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students in any year of study who are SA citizens

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: Paid vacation work. Company can provide final-year topic

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturers of SA (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 906, SPRINGS, 1560

1527

TEOLOGIESE STUDENTE ONDERSTEUNINGSFONDS: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Theology, B.A.(Admission), B.Th.

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 6 years; awarded annually

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students up to B.Th.III

Service contract: Must enter the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church

Further information from:

Die Saakgelastigde, NG Kerk OVS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

AWARDS

1528
TERSTEEGEN VAN HUYSSSTEEN FUND: BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: Interest on an amount
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1529
TETJE PATTISON BURSARY FOR ARCHITECTURE
Field of study: Architecture
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a Christian student in the sixth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1530
TETJE PATTISON BURSARY FOR ARTS
Field of study: Biblical and Religious Studies
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student registered for Biblical and Religious Studies III
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1531
TETJE PATTISON BURSARY FOR MEDICINE
Field of study: Medicine
Number available: One
Value: At the discretion of the university
Duration of award: 1 year only
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a Christian student in the sixth year of study
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1532
THABAZIMBI TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY LOAN
Field of study: Engineering, Public Administration, Diploma in Municipal Treasury and Accountancy, Town Clerk Diploma, Administration and Commerce, Horticulture, Physical Recreation, Medicine, Secretarial
Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college
Eligibility: Pupils who matriculated at Frikkie Meyer High School
Service contract: Is required
Note: Interest rate is 10% p.a.
Further information from:
The Town Clerk, PO Box 90, THABAZIMBI, 0380

1533
THABONG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARIES AND MERIT AWARDS
Field of study: B.Admin; B.Com; B.Bibl; B.Law; B.Juris; B.Proc.
Value: Merit awards: R250. University education: R1000
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students who are South African citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Public Relations Officer, PO Box 1, MOTSETHABONG, 9460

1534
THE BALLE TOMANES BURSARY
Field of study: Ballet
Value: Tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable to 3 years maximum
Tenable at: University of Cape Town
Eligibility: Undergraduate female students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Mrs J Hunter, 4 Dennekamp, Mainroad, WYNBERG, 7800

1535
THE LATE G.A. NIVEN TRUST VETERINARY BURSARY
Field of study: Veterinary Science
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students from the third year onwards on recommendation of the Faculty of Veterinary Science
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

AWARDS

1536
THE PREMIER GROUP LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: According to annual budget
Value: 85% of the tuition fees
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Any university or technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students or first diploma students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Manager, The Premier Group, Employment Benefit Division, PO Box 3375, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1537
THE PROTEA GROUP EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME
Field of study: Any course in the insurance field
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA or any technikon in the RSA
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Protea Assurance, PO Box 646, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1538
THE SOUTH AFRICAN RED CROSS SOCIETY (EASTERN CAPE) BURSARY
Field of study: Physiotherapy
Value: R2000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable up to 4 years maximum
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students who are SA citizens
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received, providing a vacancy exists
Further information from:
The Director, SA Red Cross (East Cape), PO Box 492, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1539
THE TEACHER DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION BURSARY
Field of study: Education
Value: Amount varies
Tenable at: University of Zululand or a teacher training college
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Trustees, Arthur Martin Trust, c/o Lester Hall Ewing & Swan, PO Box 52, HILLCREST, 3650

1540
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY: BURSARY AND LOAN
Field of study: Theology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students in Theology
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Church Secretary, Theological Seminary, 171 Dorp Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1541
THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY
Field of study: B.A.(Theology)
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 3 years
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Theological Students' Association, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1542
THERON DU PLESSIS BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com., B.Compt., CTA
Number available: Three
Value: Tuition and residence fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Note: Opportunity for vacation work
Further information from:
Theron Du Plessis, PO Box 38, MIDDELBURG, 5900

1543
THERON DU PLESSIS BURSARY
Field of study: Accounting
Number available: Varies annually
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Technikon OFS
Eligibility: First diploma students
Further information from:
R M Koekemoer, PO Box 48, MIDDELBURG, 5900

1544
THERON VAN DER POEL UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accountancy)
Value: Covers tuition fees
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria and Potchefstroom
Eligibility: Full-time students
Service contract: Training with remuneration during university vacations. Should complete their articles with the firm

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Personnel Partner, Theron Du Toit, PO Box 1093, PRETORIA, 0001

1545

Theron-Josias Ninolonge Trust Bursary

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

Theron-Josias Ninolonge Trust, NG Kerk in Afrika, Private Bag X1102, SOVENGA, 0727

1546

Thomas Robertson Bursary

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: At the discretion of the Trustees

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years, if academic performance and conduct are satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Matriculants born in the OFS or who lived in the OFS for 12 months before 1 December. Must write the OFS Senior Certificate or equivalent examination in December of the year in which they apply for the bursary

Service contract: None

Note: Bursary is awarded every three years (next bursary in 1992)

Further information from:

The Director, OFS Education Department, PO Box 521, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1547

Tienie Louw Bursary

Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering

Value: Interest on R17000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Preferably gifted undergraduate and postgraduate students for study in South Africa or abroad. Two testimonials and an official study record are required

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Director (Research), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1548

Tiger Oats Limited Bursary

Field of study: Accountancy, Engineering, Computer Science

Value: R5000

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Further information from:

The Group Resources Manager, Tiger Oats Limited, PO Box 6634, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1549

Tilly Stapper Bursary

Field of study: Medicine and Education

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A needy coloured undergraduate student from the Western Cape

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1550

Tilly Stapper Trust Bursary

Field of study: Teaching, Medicine

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Coloured South African students in any year of study whose parents reside in the Western Cape

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Bursaries Office, Bremner Building, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

1551

TM Bursary

Field of study: Electronic or Electrical (Light Current) Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance for miscellaneous expenses

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Preference will be given to students who have already completed their first year of study

Service contract: A period equivalent to the tenure of the bursary

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturers of SA, PO Box 906, 1560 SPRINGS

1552

Toncoro Post-Matriculation Bursary

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 3 year

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: ONLY candidates whose parents have worked for Toncoro/Corobrik for at least 3 years and are still in employment

Further information from:

The Training Manager, Toncore (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 5198, DURBAN, 4000

AWARDS

1553

TONGAAT-HULETT GROUP LIMITED: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Accountancy; Agriculture; Mechanical, Chemical and Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an annual allowance

Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants or undergraduate students

Service contract: Two year service obligation and vacation employment

Further information from:

The Scholarship and Bursaries Officer, Tongaat-Hulett Group Ltd, PO Box 3, TONGAAT, 4400

1554

TOTAL BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.Agric.(Agricultural Economics); B.Com.(Accounting, Law, Marketing or Computer Science)

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded to children of farmers, permanent personnel at Agricultural Corporations and other persons associated with organised agriculture in SA

Service contract: One year service with the SAAU or an institution for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Director, South African Agricultural Union, PO Box 1508, PRETORIA, 0001

1555

TOTAL SA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1556

TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY FOR FROST CONTROL

Field of study: Agricultural Meteorology - Frost control

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Academically deserving postgraduate students. If a suitable postgraduate student is not available, the university may consider an advanced undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS. PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1557

TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY FOR A NEEDY STUDENT

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: An undergraduate needy student

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS. PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1558

TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Universities of the North, Pretoria and Rhodes

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to a final-year student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1559

TOWN COUNCIL OF BRAKPAN BURSARY LOANS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: 36

Value: R2500 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable annually, if progress is satisfactory, for a period not exceeding 6 years

Tenable at: Any university, college or other tertiary educational institution

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have been domiciled in the Brakpan municipal area for at least 3 years and who passed the matriculation examination with a minimum average of 50% within a period of 2 years before the date of application

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, Town Council of Brakpan. PO Box 15, BRAKPAN, 1540

1560

TOWN COUNCIL OF KHUMA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Khuma, PO Box 447, STILFONTEIN, 2550

1561

TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP BURSARY LOAN

Field of study: Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, Municipal Administration, Parks and Recreation Administration

Value: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 4 years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Serve the council for a period of three years

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 99, KLERKSDORP, 2570

1562

TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP:
BURSARY/LOAN FOR PUBLIC HEALTH

Field of study: Public Health

Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 99, KLERKSDORP, 2570

1563

TOWN COUNCIL OF PORT ELIZABETH BURSARIES

Field of study: Civil and Electrical Engineering, Town Planning, Finance (including Computer Science)

Value: Full tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students resident in Port Elizabeth and who wish to join the Port Elizabeth municipal service.

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: The amount of the bursary will be determined by the council

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, City Council of Port Elizabeth, PO Box 116, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1564

TOWN COUNCIL OF PORT ELIZABETH: BURSARY

Field of study: Public Health (Health Inspectors)

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a personal allowance

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: Students resident in Port Elizabeth who intend to study towards the the National Diploma in Public Health

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, City Council of Port Elizabeth, PO Box 116, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1565

TOWN COUNCIL OF RANDFONTEIN BURSARY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students whose parents must be bona fide residents of the municipal area of Randfontein, and who hold a Matriculation Certificate or equivalent

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter interest is calculated at 8% p.a.

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 218, RANDFONTEIN, 1760

1566

TOWN COUNCIL OF SANDTON BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Determined annually

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: ONLY Sandton residents and underprivileged students will be considered for full-time undergraduate study. Academic achievement, qualities of leadership, service to the community and cultural participation will be taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Personnel & Management Services, PO Box 78001, SANDTON, 2146

1567

TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering, Town and Regional Planning, Computer Programming

Number available: Three

Value: R8000 p.a. for one student in Civil Engineering; R8000 p.a. for one student in Town and Regional Planning; R10000 p.a. for one student in Computer Programming

Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not exceeding 6 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: An educational institution

Eligibility: Applicants must have attended a local high school for at least two years prior to date of application; or the parents or lawful guardians of the applicants must have resided within the municipal area of Springs for at least 2 years prior to the date of application, or must own property within the municipal area of Springs on which assessment rates are paid to the council

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 45, SPRINGS, 1560

AWARDS

1568

TOWN COUNCIL OF SPRINGS: LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a. or R24000 in total

Duration of award: Duration of the course, but not exceeding 6 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: An educational institution

Eligibility: Applicants must have attended a local high school for at least two years prior to date of application; or the parents or lawful guardians of the applicants must have resided within the municipal area of Springs for at least 2 years prior to the date of application, or must own property within the municipal area of Springs on which assessment rates are paid to the council

Service contract: None

Note: Loan plus rates of interest must be repaid

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 45, SPRINGS, 1560

1569

TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE: UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR WHITES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: The Uitenhage candidate who attains the highest marks in the senior certificate examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE, 6230

1570

TOWN COUNCIL OF UITENHAGE: UNIVERSITY BURSARY FOR COLOUREDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university or institution

Eligibility: A coloured resident of Uitenhage who obtains the highest aggregate in the matriculation examination. He/she must have resided in Uitenhage for the preceding two years

Service contract: None

Note: The bursary is awarded by the Town Council of Uitenhage itself

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, Town Council of Uitenhage, PO Box 45, UITENHAGE, 6230

1571

TOWN COUNCIL OF VANDERBIJLPARK BURSARY

Field of study: Technology

Value: R800

Duration of award: Unkown

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Students in Technology

Further information from:

The Registrar, Vaal Triangle Technikon. Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1572

TOWN COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING: STUDY LOAN SCHEME

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Determined annually

Value: Maximum of R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or technikon

Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are ratepayers at the time of application and who have resided within the municipal area of Vereeniging for at least two years

Service contract: None

Note: The loan is free of interest during the period of study and must be repaid over the same number of years for which the loan was received at 5% interest

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, PO Box 35, VEREENIGING, 1930

1573

TRAINING BOARD FOR THE CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY: BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus R200 per semester

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Personnel Department, Silverton Engineering, PO Box 64, SILVERTON, 1027

1574

TRANS NAMIB: BURSARY

Field of study: Accounting, Commerce, Engineering

Value: R7000 p.a.

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students as from the second year of study and postgraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Assistant Manager, Manpower, Trans Namib, Private Bag X13204, WINDHOEK 9000

1575

TRANSKEI DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce, Technical field

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are citizens of Transkei

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Manager, Transkei Training Trust, Private Bag X5028, UMTATA, Republic of Transkei

1576

TRANSKEI GOVERNMENT: BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine, Paramedical fields

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa

Eligibility: Students who are citizens of the Transkei

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Director of Training, Public Service Commission, Transkei Government, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1577

TRANSKEI INSURANCE BROKERS (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.

Number available: Two

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Universities of Transkei, Cape Town, Stellenbosch or the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Transkeian born students as from their second year of study. Can also be made available for postgraduate studies at the Universities of Cape Town, Stellenbosch or the Witwatersrand

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1578

TRANSKEI NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY: BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce

Number available: Ten

Value: R1000 each

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Second year students

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1579

TRANSKEI TEA MANAGEMENT

Field of study: A Bachelor's degree in Agricultural Management, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Engineering, Horticultural Science, Agronomy

Value: All Costs

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is

satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Transkeian student

Service contract: One year service for each year for

which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Mr C Dodson, c/o Transkei Tea Management, PO

Box 931, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1580

TRANSKEI TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Field of study: At least one of the following: Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Chemistry or Geography teaching

Number available: Five

Value: R250 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Second-year students. Physics students should have favourable recommendation from faculty heads

Service contract: Teach in the Transkei provided the Department of Education has advertised suitable posts

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1581

TRANSKEI TRAINING TRUST

Field of study: Technical or Commercial degree

Number available: Twenty

Value: Not exceeding R1500

Duration of award: Renewable annually

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are citizens of the Transkei

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Transkei Training Trust, Private Bag X5028, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1582

TRANSKEIAN BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: All costs are covered

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Citizens of Transkei

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

Public Service Commission, Transkei Government, Private Bag X5033, UMTATA, TRANSKEI

1583

TRANSVAAL DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITAL SERVICES: BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: B.Sc. with Biochemistry or Biophysics as a major subject, Dietetics, Pharmacy, Medicine, Social Work, Speech Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Clinical Technology, Food Service Management

Value: Degree courses: R2400 p.a.; Diploma courses at a technikon: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: Minimum duration or minimum remaining duration of the course, provided progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: A university or technikon

Eligibility: Bursaries are awarded from the first year of study according to merit, based primarily, but not exclusively, on academic achievements

AWARDS

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag X221, PRETORIA, 0001

1584

TRANSVAAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT: STUDY GRANTS FOR TEACHER TRAINING

Field of study: Any approved teacher training course (degree and/or diploma)

Value: University: R3427 p.a.; College of education: R2402 p.a. May be supplemented by merit awards of R252, R420, R1155 and R1786

Duration of award: Normal duration of the course

Tenable at: Any residential university in Transvaal or any college of education of the Transvaal Education Department

Eligibility: Prospective full-time students who wish to qualify as teachers

Service contract: One year's service for each year for which a study grant was received

Further information from:

The Director of Education, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag X76, PRETORIA, 0001

1585

TRANSVAAL HELPMEEKAAR STUDY FUND LOAN FOR TECHNIKON AND UNIVERSITY STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any technikon or university in the RSA

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and first diploma students whose parents are residents of Transvaal

Service contract: None

Note: 6% interest during period of study. 12% when applicant starts working

Further information from:

The Secretary, Transvaal Helpmekeer Study Fund, PO Box 91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

1586

TRANSVAAL HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Teaching, Arts, Science

Value: Approximately R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually for a maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to full-time or part-time students

Service contract: Must be prepared to teach at a TED high school for 3 years after completion of studies

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1587

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS: (TPIA) BURSARY

Field of study: Architecture

Value: Determined annually (approximately R800)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria or the University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1588

TRANSVAAL UNITED AFRICAN TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

Field of study: A degree with teaching subjects

Number available: Determined by sponsor

Value: Determined by sponsor

Duration of award: 3 years, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who have taught for at least 5 years during which period they have been subscribed members of TUATA

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman, Tvl United African Teachers' Association, PO Box 324, SOVENGA, 0727

1589

TRANSVAALSE ONDERWYSERSVERENIGING: LOAN AND BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R600 p.a.

Duration of award: Renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are children of parents who are TO members for at least 10 years

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are repayable after completion of studies according to conditions obtainable from the director

Further information from:

The Director, Transvaalse Onderwysersvereniging, PO Box 91020, GARSFONTEIN, 0042

1590

TREFOIL: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Honorary Treasure, Trefoil, PO Box 5141, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1591

TREVOR SALES MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

AWARDS

Value: Up to R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students. The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance. Personal circumstances will also be taken into account

Service contract: None

Note: Must be an U20 player at the Wits Rugby Club

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1592

TRUST BANK LOAN

Field of study: Law, Medicine, Engineering, Pharmacy

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Final-year and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Loans for other postgraduate courses will be considered on merit

Further information from:

The Student Manager, Trust Bank, PO Box 255, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1593

TRUST BANK UNIVERSITY BURSARY

Field of study: Various fields of study

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year only

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: A full-time second-year student. Applicants must have been a Trust Bank account holder for at least six months. Academic achievement, leadership qualities and involvement in students' and university activities will be considered

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1594

TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Peninsula Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, PO Box 2283, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1595

TRUST FOR CHRISTIAN OUTREACH AND EDUCATION: ZINGISA (BURSARY)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 - R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black undergraduate students from the Eastern Cape

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Director, Trust for Christian Outreach & Education, Zingisa Educational Projects, PO Box 658, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN

1596

TSHEZI EDUCATION TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to students from the second or third year of study. Preference to black students

Further information from:

The Administrative Trustee, Tshezi Trust, PO Box 27615, BERTSHAM, 2013

1597

TTI (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com. Transport Economics, B.Com.(Hons) Transport Economics

Value: Tuition and residence fees and related costs

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Further information from:

The Secretary, Dept of Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG 2000

1598

TUDOR ESTATES AIRLIE (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Dependants of employees of the sponsor

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The General Manager, Tudor Estates (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 311, WATERVAL BOVEN, 1195

1599

TUESDAY FORUM BURSARY

Field of study: English I, II, III

Number available: One or more

Value: Undergraduate: R512; Honours: R768

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate and Honours students

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

AWARDS

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO
Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

Room 124, Bremner Building, University of Cape
Town, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

1600

TUKS STUDY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria,
HILLCREST, 0083

1604

UCT RUGBY AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, superior ability in rugby, interest in and enthusiasm for the Rugby Club

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Rugby Club Secretary, Sports Centre, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

1601

TURKSTRA BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Number available: One

Value: R100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1605

UCT SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Varies

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of results achieved in the university examinations

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Room 124, Bremner Building, University of Cape
Town, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

1602

UCT ENTRANCE MERIT SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Awarded on a sliding scale of values linked to the percentage level

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students who obtain 80% or higher in the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically to students who enter university straight from school. Students who had a break of one or more years since leaving school must apply personally

Further information from:

Room 124, Bremner Building, University of Cape
Town, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

1606

UCT SPORTS UNION SPORTS BURSARIES

Field of study: Sports, Coaching and Management

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of satisfactory academic results, excellence in at least one sports discipline, interest and enthusiasm for the specific sports union club and the ability to coach and administer the sport

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Sports Administration, Sports Centre,
University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH 7700

1603

UCT NAMED ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Each of these scholarships has specific conditions regarding certain matriculation subjects, course of study or home town

Further information from:

1607

UCT STUDENT LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Any student in need of financial assistance. Students who have already received a State Study Loan are also entitled to apply for a Student Loan

Service contract: None

Note: The loan requires a formal loan undertaking for which one or two sureties, depending on the size of the loan, are compulsory

Further information from:

AWARDS

Undergraduate Awards Office, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH

The Bursary Officer, UNIDATA Pty Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

1608

UMGENI WATER/AMAZI: BURSARY

Field of study: Civil, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering, Microbiology, Analytical Chemistry

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a book allowance

Tenable at: Technikon Natal, M.L. Sultan Technikon, Technikon Mangosuthu

Eligibility: First diploma students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Training and Development Officer, Human Resources, Umgeni Water, PO Box 9, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

1609

UNDERGROUND OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Any B. degree

Value: Registration, tuition and residence fees plus R1600

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Dependents of present/past/deceased members of the Underground Officials Association of SA. Applicants must be under the age of 25 years on the first day of January

Further information from:

Underground Officials Association, PO Box 5965, FLORIDA, 1710

1610

UNIBO LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Bophuthatswana

Eligibility: Needy, full-time students who are registered citizens of Bophuthatswana

Service contract: None

Note: Loans must be repaid over a time period equal to the period for which the loan was extended. Interest on loans is 6%

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, UNIBO, Private Bag X2046, MAFIKENG

1611

UNIDATA PTY LTD SCHOLARSHIP AWARD (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Computer Science

Value: Full tuition fees plus R700

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students from second year of study. Students must be SA citizens

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

1612

UNILEVER BURSARY

Field of study: Various fields of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any technikon

Eligibility: First diploma students

Further information from:

The Development Manager, Unilever SA, PO Box 1029, DURBAN, 4000

1613

UNILEVER SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: Engineering, B.Com.(Accountancy), Business Data Processing

Value: Tuition and residence fees and a cash allowance

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Note: Paid practical experience during the vacations

Further information from:

The Graduate Development Manager, Unilever (SA) (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 1029, DURBAN, 4000

1614

UNION CARBIDE BURSARY

Field of study: Geology or Pharmacy

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: A student registered for a degree

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1615

UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

AWARDS

1616
UNIROYAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1617
UNIROYAL BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: Three
Value: R400 each
Tenable at: University of the North
Eligibility: Registered deserving and needy students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1618
UNISA BURSARY FUND FOR UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT
Field of study: Any field of study
Number available: One thousand
Value: Maximum value of each bursary is equivalent to twice the fees for a single course
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1619
UNISYS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Computer Science, Business Data Processing
Value: Tuition fees plus R600
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Any university
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to undergraduate students who have satisfactorily completed the first year of study and who are SA citizens
Service contract: None
Further information from:
Manager Human Resources, Unisys South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 47178, PARKLANDS, 2121

1620
UNITED BUILDING SOCIETY: BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to full-time undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1621
UNITED CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH: SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Chairman, Scholarship Fund, United Congregational Church of SA, 86 Beatrice Street, DURBAN, 4001

1622
UNITED SISTERHOOD BURSARY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Determined by sponsor
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Zululand
Eligibility: Undergraduate students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Secretary for African Projects, United Sisterhood, 38 Oxford Road, PARKTOWN, 2193

1623
UNITED SISTERHOOD SCHOLARSHIP
Field of study: Any field of study other than Social Work
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Onbekend
Tenable at: Any technikon
Eligibility: First diploma students from the Transvaal
Further information from:
The Secretary, Temple Emanuel, 38 Oxford Street, PARKTOWN, 2193

1624
UNITRANS LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Transport Economics
Number available: Two
Value: Approximately R5000 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:

AWARDS

The Secretary, Dept Transport Economics, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1625
UNIVERSAL YAMAHA BURSARY
Field of study: Music
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement to full-time undergraduate students who show promise in piano and organ studies
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1626
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS (PTY) LTD: PRIZE
Field of study: Library Science
Number available: One
Value: R500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: The best student in the degree subject Library Science II
Service contract: None
Note: The award is made in consultation with the Head of the Department of Library Science
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1627
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS AND MUSIC (PTY) LTD: BURSARY
Field of study: Library Science
Value: R100 p.a.
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Preference will be given to male students
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1628
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS BURSARY (PRETORIA)
Field of study: Library Science
Value: Unknown
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the OFS
Eligibility: A promising undergraduate student in any year of study who does not necessarily have to be the highest achiever. Financial need will also be taken into consideration
Service contract: None
Note: Financial position must be furnished
Further information from:

The Director (Student Admin), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1629
UNIVERSITAS BOOKS OF PRETORIA: LIBRARY SCIENCE BURSARY
Field of study: Library Science
Value: R100
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need - preferably to men
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1630
UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R5000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Pretoria
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1631
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3500
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Outstanding performance in the matriculation examination
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1632
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL LOANS
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Maximum of R4000
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to undergraduate students. Loans are not normally awarded to first-year students
Service contract: None
Note: The interest rate on loans is 10% p.a.
Further information from:
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS

1633
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIP FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Students who have completed the first or second years of study. Awarded on academic merit

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1634
UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1635
UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time students with acceptable sureties

Service contract: None

Note: The interest rate is 10% p.a. and is repayable after studies have been completed or discontinued

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

1636
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE BURSARIES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Depends on merit rating and amounts donated

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Awarded strictly on merit to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1637
UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN-WESTVILLE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A very limited number

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville

Eligibility: Awarded primarily on financial need to full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are repayable with interest after completion of the degree course

Further information from:

The Registrar(Academic), University of Durban-Westville, Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

1638
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and reasonable academic attainment to REGISTERED undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: The University of Natal student number must be used to apply for University Bursaries and all correspondence

Further information from:

Bursaries and Scholarships Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

1639
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH LOAN (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Deserving and needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: A reputable person should stand surety for the successful applicant

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1640
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH: BURSARIES FOR FIRST YEAR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 - R2000 (Determined according to achievement)

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: First year students who obtained 80% and higher in the matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

AWARDS

1641
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH: BURSARIES FOR SENIOR STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 to R2500 (Determined according to level of achievement)

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to undergraduate students from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates do not have to apply. Awarded automatically

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1642
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: From 50% to 100% of tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory (maximum of six years)

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to matriculants and students in any year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1643
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND SENIOR BURSARY FUND: STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R1000

Duration of award: N.a.

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects

Service contract: None

Note: The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree

Further information from:

Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1644
UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Zululand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to matriculants and students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

1645
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' BURSARY COMMITTEE: LOAN BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa, University of Natal

Eligibility: Black undergraduate students from anywhere in the RSA

Service contract: None

Note: Repayment is interest free

Further information from:

Univ Students' Bursary Committee, PO Box 54106, VREDEDORP, 2141

1646
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' BURSARY COMMITTEE: BURSARIES/LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, PO Box 54106, VREDEDORP, 2000

1647
UNIVERSITY-ADMINISTERED JOHANNESBURG CITY COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: From 50% to 100% of the tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic progress and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to matriculants and undergraduate students who are residents of Johannesburg

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1648
UOFS ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Between R450 and R3500; amount is determined by level of study and average percentage scored in the examination

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Degree and diploma students who obtained 70% and higher in the preceding examination (doctoral students excluded). If a student interrupts his study for more than 5 years, he does not qualify for a bursary

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1649

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR CULTURE AND LEADERSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded for the first year of study to full-time students, including headboys and headgirls, who have performed well in the areas of culture and leadership. Headboys and headgirls will each receive a bursary of R1000. A bursary of R700 is awarded to every vice-headboy and vice-headgirl of only boys' or only girls' high schools with a C symbol average in the matriculation examination. Students who have studied at another university do not qualify for this bursary

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are awarded to vice-headboys and vice-headgirls who were not scholars at only boys' or only girls' high schools on the basis of results

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1650

UOFS SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR SPORT

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: First-year and senior students who have excelled in sport. Awarded annually on the recommendation of sport clubs and associations

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1651

UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3500 p.a. for students in residence; R2900 p.a. for non-residents

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Interest rate: 9,20% p.a. calculated monthly in advance on the balance owed at the end of every month (subject to alteration)

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1652

UPE BONUSES BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Propective students

Service contract: None

Note: When bursaries are made available to particular students or prospective students by outside organizations (excluding government and provincial bodies), the university may, on application, consider a contribution in the form of a bonus

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1653

UPE CONVERTIBLE LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1200 maximum

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Part-time first year students. Proof of unsuccessful loan applications from at least one bank and employer must be produced

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1654

UPE COUNCIL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: ONLY for registered UPE students. Matriculants with a C average symbol, with no symbol lower than a D in any subject in the final matriculation examinations. Senior students with an average final mark of at least 60, provided that the candidate in no course obtained a final mark of less than 50

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1655

UPE CULTURA-CULTURAL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of outstanding results. Candidates are selected

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head of the Dept of Culture, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

AWARDS

1656

UPE SCHOLAR MERIT AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum R5000 (Amount determined according to aggregates and subject symbols)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to matriculants on the basis of their final examination marks in Standard 9. Headboys and headgirls who qualify for the merit awards will receive an additional award for leadership

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded for first year of study on the recommendation of the school principal.

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1657

UPE SPORT BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Candidates with outstanding achievements in sport as well as good examination results

Service contract: None

Note: Candidates are selected

Further information from:

The Director (Sport Bureau), UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1658

UPE STUDENT MERIT AWARD

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Awarded to students attaining very good academic results at university. Students with at least 70% in two full subjects and a pass mark in remaining subjects will normally qualify

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1659

UPE WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R500 to R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: ONLY candidates with a particular financial need

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1660

UPE: LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth

Eligibility: Undergraduate students who are unable to obtain a loan from the following banks, i.e. First National, Standard, Volkskas or Nedbank, may apply for a UPE loan. Proof of unsuccessful applications must accompany application

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

1661

UPJOHN (PTY) LTD: BURSARY

Field of study: Agriculture or Pharmacy

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the North

Eligibility: Registered students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA, 0727

1662

US-VROUEVERENIGING: BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A deserving fourth-year music student in the teaching field selected on the basis of study results and other achievements during the previous three years of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1663

US-VROUEVERENIGING: BURSARY FOR MUSICAL PERFORMANCE

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A deserving third-year student for instrument performance or singing. Applicant should give a short public recital before adjudicators

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Head, Music Department, University, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1664

USKO LIMITED BURSARY

AWARDS

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering; B.Com. in Computer Science or Marketing; Chemistry

Number available: Approximately thirty

Value: All fees, boarding, etc. plus an allowance of R1000 per theoretical semester

Duration of award: 3 or 4 years

Tenable at: Any university or the Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Undergraduate students and first diploma students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Manager, Training and Development, Usko Limited, PO Box 48, 1930 VEREENIGING

1665

USKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Ten

Value: R1000 each

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: It would be a recommendation if students were actively involved with the activities of USKOR

Further information from:

The Director, USKOR, 39 Victoria Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1666

UWC KAGISO FUNDS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

1667

VAAL TRIANGLE TECHNIKON: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R500 to R2000

Tenable at: Vaal Triangle Technikon

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Rector, Vaal Triangle Technikon, Private Bag X021, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1900

1668

VAN EWIJCK BURSARY

Field of study: Afrikaanse of Nederlandse Kultuurgeskiedenis, Language or Literature

Number available: Two

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch, University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students (no first-year students) on the basis of academic achievements

Service contract: None

Note: It is the foundation's aim to promote relations between the Netherlands and South Africa

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1669

VAN NIEKERK, KLEYN & EDWARDS BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees plus a cash allowance (Maximum R6800 p.a.)

Duration of award: Annually renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Stellenbosch, Cape Town, Witwatersrand, Natal, Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Note: Vacation work must be undertaken with the donor

Further information from:

The Personnel Manager, Van Niekerk, Kleyn & Edwards, PO Box 72927, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, 0040

1670

VAN REENEN AND NICHOLLS BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical, Civil or Mechanical Engineering

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time deserving students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1671

VAN WYK & LOUW BURSARY

Field of study: Civil Engineering

Value: From R2400 to R5400 p.a.

Duration of award: 4 years, if progress is satisfactory (6 years in the case of some military trainees)

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: 6 months' service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

Mr H.J. Meyer, Van Wyk & Louw Inc., PO Box 905, PRETORIA, 0001

1672

VAN WYK AND PARTNERS PLANNING: BURSARY

Field of study: Town and Regional Planning

AWARDS

Number available: One

Value: R400 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE

Eligibility: Second-year students can apply for payment in the third and fourth year of study

Service contract: Bursary holder has the opportunity to do vacation work at the firm for a remuneration

Further information from:

Dept Town and Regional Planning, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

1673

VARA BURSARY

Field of study: Town and Regional Planning, Architecture

Number available: Two

Value: R500 each p.a.

Duration of award: One year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Vandeverre Apsey Robinson & Assoc, 703 Durban Bay House, 333 Smith Street, DURBAN, 4001

1674

VENDA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION: BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.(Computer Science), Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering

Number available: 25

Value: R94000

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Black undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Further information from:

The Manager (Training), Venda Development Corporation Ltd, PO Box 9, SIBASA, Republic of Venda

1675

VENDA GOVERNMENT LOAN BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Unknown

Tenable at: University of Venda

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Venda Government Loan Bursary, Dept of Education and Culture, Private Bag X2250, SIBASA 0970

1676

VENDA PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME

Field of study: A large variety of fields of study in the interest of the public service

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university, college or technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of scholastic and/or academic achievements to matriculants and students for full-time study. Should be Venda citizens and be in possession of a Matriculation Exemption Certificate

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Vacation employment with remuneration

Further information from:

The Director-General, Public Service Commission, Private Bag X2312, SIBASA, VENDA

1677

VERWOERDBURG TOWN COUNCIL BURSARY

Field of study: Electrical Engineering

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Head: Managerial Services, Town Council of Verwoerdburg, PO Box 14013, VERWOERDBURG, 0140

1678

VERWOERDBURGSE JUNIOR RAPPORTRYERS: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study. Preference to Communication and Theology

Value: Determined annually (between R650 and R3100 p.a.)

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students. Preference to Afrikaans-speaking residents of Verwoerdburg

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1679

VIA AFRICA BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R5000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Transkei

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Transkei, Private Bag X1, UNITRA, TRANSKEI

1680

VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R184000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university in any country outside the Republic of South Africa

AWARDS

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students studying full-time or part-time and who are related to the donor and his wife

Service contract: None

Note: Students who attended certain specified schools are also taken into consideration

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1681

VISTA SCHOLARSHIPS (FIRST-YEAR STUDENTS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R210 for each A symbol, R168 for each B symbol and R126 for each C symbol

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: VISTA University

Eligibility: Matriculants who passed with A, B or C symbols in the matriculation examination

Further information from:

The Registrar, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

1682

VISTA UNIVERSITY BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: VISTA University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students who have passed three first year courses or the equivalent

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

1683

VISTA UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: VISTA University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement of the preceding year to undergraduate and postgraduate students. First-year students, Magister and Doctoral students are not considered

Further information from:

The Registrar, VISTA, Private Bag X634, PRETORIA, 0001

1684

VLEISSENTRAAAL BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc.Agriculture (Animal Production and/or Food Science); B.Com. (Accountancy); B.Sc. Food Science

Number available: Varies between two and four per annum

Value: Revised annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: An Afrikaans medium university

Eligibility: Male undergraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received

Further information from:

The Manager, Group Training and Development, Vleissentraal, PO Box 980, PRETORIA 0001

1685

VOLKSBLAD STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study with a view to a career in Journalism

Value: Registration, tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R600 p.a.

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Undergraduate male students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Editor, Die Volksblad, PO Box 267, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1686

VOLKSKAS AKSEPBANK BANK: BURSARY

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Cape Technikon

Eligibility: Students following a course in financial studies

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Cape Technikon, PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1687

VOLKSKAS AKSEPBANK: BURSARY

Field of study: Management

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon OFS

Eligibility: Diploma students who have achieved three A's or 80% average in their matriculation examination

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

1688

VOLKSKAS BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000

Duration of award: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Children of family heads from Volkskas, pensioners and widows of officials or pensioners

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Manager, Directives and Policy, Volkskas Ltd, PO Box 578, 0001 PRETORIA

AWARDS

1689

VOLKSKAS LTD.: LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Repayment in monthly instalments over the same period the loan was awarded

Further information from:

Any Volkskas branch

1690

VOLKSKAS PENSION SERVICES (PTY) LTD: STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.; Industrial Psychology; Computer Science

Number available: One

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Second and third-year students. Academic achievement and financial position are taken into consideration

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position should be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1691

VOLKSKAS PENSION SERVICES: BURSARY

Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time second or third-year students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1692

VOLKSKAS STUDENT LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: According to course of study and year of study

Duration of award: Duration of the course, provided the borrower passes each year of study

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate male and female students

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are available subject to certain conditions

Further information from:

Any branch of Volkskas Ltd

1693

VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Varies annually

Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Witwatersrand Technikon

Eligibility: First and advanced diploma students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

Study loan division, Volkskas, 6 de Villiers Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

1694

VOLKSKAS STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Registration fees and an allowance for books

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Natal

Eligibility: Students from the second year of study who are clients of Volkskas Bank for 2 years or whose parents are clients for 2 or more years

Service contract: None

Note: The interest rate will be determined by the manager

Further information from:

Student Representative, The Student Loan Department, Volkskas Limited, PO Box 836, 4000 DURBAN

1695

VOLKSWAGEN BURSARIES

Field of study: B.Com. with majors in Business Economics, Industrial Psychology or B.Econ.

Value: Full fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Black, undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1696

VOLKSWAGEN BURSARY

Field of study: Commerce, Computer Science, Engineering

Number available: Approximately ten per annum

Value: Tuition, registration and accommodation fees plus an allowance for books

Duration of award: Renewable annually for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Matriculants and university students who are permanent residents of South Africa. Selection is based on academic merit and suitability for the intended course of study

Service contract: Work for one half of the number of years that the bursary was held

Note: Work for the company during the long vacations, for which they will be remunerated

Further information from:

The Education and Training Manager, Volkswagen of South Africa, (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 80, 6230 UITENHAGE

AWARDS

1697

VORSTER VAN DER MERWE EDUCATION FUND (LOANS)

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Decided on merit

Duration of award: Duration of the course; must apply annually

Tenable at: Any university, teachers' college or business college

Eligibility: Full-time students who matriculated at a high school in Rustenburg

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are free of interest during the period of study. Thereafter rate of interest is calculated at 5% per annum.

Further information from:

The Treasurer, Vorster Van der Merwe, Education Fund, PO Box 550, RUSTENBURG, 0300

1698

VOTMS: BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Teaching

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to full-time undergraduate student and teachers at secondary schools for a high school directed course

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1699

VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING (BENONI): BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time deserving and needy male students who have just completed their military training

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1700

VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING ATKV (SAS EN H) JOHANNESBURG: BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time female students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1701

VROU-EN-MOEDERBEWEGING VAN DIE ATKV: LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Executive Manager, ATKV-Dames, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1702

VRYHEID MUNICIPAL STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Six p.a.

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Persons who matriculated at the Vryheid High School, Pionier High School or Agricultural High School

Service contract: None

Note: Interest-free loans must be refunded over a period equal to the number of years the loan was granted

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 57, VRYHEID, 3100

1703

W. HECKROODT STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Afrikaans History as a major subject

Value: Maximum of R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1704

W.D. HENDRICKS MEMORIAL BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R300 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Deserving first-year student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Term Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

1705

W.H.K. COETZEE BURSARY AWARD

Field of study: Biochemistry

Number available: One

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

AWARDS

Eligibility: A needy and deserving undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

1706

W.K. KELLOGG BURSARIES

Field of study: B.Com, B.Econ, B.Sc.(Inf.Proc.), B.Pharm, B.A.(Phys.Ed.), B.Prim.Ed.

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to black students

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1707

W.K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION BURSARIES

Field of study: Health Sciences, Education, Commerce, Business Administration

Value: Tuition and residence fees and an allowance for books at the discretion of the University Committee

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic performance and continued financial need

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to black students

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1708

WAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R350 each

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: First-year students whose parents resided in the Cape Town municipal area for five years prior to the award and continue to do so for the period of the scholarship

Service contract: None

Note: This scholarship is only awarded every couple of years, depending on the current holders' courses. No other award may be held concurrently without the permission of the Council

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1709

WARRENTON FARMERS' SOCIETY BURSARY

Field of study: Veterinary Science

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of achievement and financial need to undergraduate students from the second year onwards, coming from the Northern Cape (Warrenton), Vaalharts, Victoria West, Upington, Gordonia, Kimberley, Kuruman or Vryburg

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

1710

WATSON EDWARDS INC.: BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical, Electrical or Electronic Engineering

Value: Tuition and residence fees, books plus an allowance up to a total of R6000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Durban-Westville and University of Natal (Durban)

Eligibility: A student who has successfully completed the first year of study

Service contract: Work for the company for at least two years

Further information from:

The Manager, Watson Edwards Inc, PO Box 2105, DURBAN, 4000

1711

WENTZEL BURSARY

Field of study: B.Prim.Ed.

Number available: One

Value: R250

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: An undergraduate female student preferably from the Humansdorp district

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1712

WESLEY FRANCIS MEMORIAL MASONIC EDUCATION FUND: SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Maximum of R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a further two or more years

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Sons and daughters of Freemasons in the Masonic District of Natal for at least five years

Service contract: None

Note: Amount of the award will depend upon the actual needs of the applicant

Further information from:

The Secretary, Lodge of father

AWARDS

1713
WESTONARIA COUNCIL BURSARY
Field of study: Medicine
Value: Unknown
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa
Eligibility: Permanent residents of Westonaria
Further information from:
The Senior Bursary Clerk, PO Box 40, WESTONARIA, 1780

1714
WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: R3000 p.a.
Duration of award: Maximum of 6 years
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University or the Universities of Pretoria or Potchefstroom
Eligibility: Full-time students whose parents are bona fide residents of Westonaria
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Town Secretary, Westonaria Municipality, PO Box 19, WESTONARIA, 1780

1715
WESTVILLE MUNICIPAL BURSARY
Field of study: Restricted to disciplines applicable to the Local Government Service
Value: R1500
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable
Tenable at: University of Natal
Eligibility: Matriculants or their parents should have been resident in Westville for at least 3 years. Award made on academic ability, character, financial need and availability of any other loan facilities for which the candidate may be eligible
Service contract: 2 years employment after graduation
Note: One month's paid vacation employment during each year of the course of study
Further information from:
The principal of the school which the applicant attends

1716
WIEHAHN MEYER NEL: BURSARY
Field of study: B.Com. (Accounting), B.Com. (Accounting) Honours or CTA
Value: Determined annually
Duration of award: Duration of the course
Tenable at: University of Pretoria, Rand Afrikaans University
Eligibility: Full time, undergraduate and postgraduate students
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received
Further information from:
The Personnel Partner, PO Box 35296, MENLOPARK, 0102

1717
WILFRED ORR BURSARY FUND
Field of study: Any field of study
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, Western Cape, North, Stellenbosch and Rhodes University
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students who matriculated at a school in Kimberley
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar of the university concerned

1718
WILHELMINA DU TOIT NYBOER BURSARY
Field of study: Theology
Value: Interest on R12000
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students, of any race, who desire to be trained as missionaries or ministers
Service contract: None
Further information from:
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1719
WILLARD BATTERIES (PTY) LTD: MERIT BURSARY
Field of study: Teaching or Nursing
Number available: Four
Value: R400 each
Duration of award: 1 year
Tenable at: University of South Africa
Eligibility: Awarded to black undergraduate students based upon the excellence of their performance in at least two courses of the first year and the courses of subsequent years. Only South African citizens (Transkei, Venda and Bophuthatswana included) qualify
Service contract: None
Note: Awarded automatically
Further information from:
The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

1720
WILLEM DE KOCK GEOLOGY BURSARIES
Field of study: Geology
Value: Amount varies
Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate students
Further information from:
The Registrar, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

AWARDS

1721

WILLEM PRETORIUS BURSARY

Field of study: Economics and Agricultural Economics

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A promising and needy undergraduate student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

1722

WILLIAM DAVIDSON SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Accountancy

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need to full-time students from the second year of study who intend to qualify as chartered accountants

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

1723

WILLIAM PESCOD ELLEN CARTER FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students from KIMBERLEY who have passed their first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, 5 Sapphire Street, Gemdene, KIMBERLEY, 8301

1724

WILLIAM WADDELL TRUST BURSARIES (UNDERGRADUATE)

Field of study: Zoology, Entomology

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to students from the second year of study

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Zoology and Entomology

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1725

WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN) EDUCATIONAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit, applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Educational Fund, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

1726

WIMBLE, CAIRNS AND TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Commerce

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for third year of study if scholarship standard is maintained

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a full-time B.Com. student who has completed the first year of study

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, Faculty of Commerce, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1727

WINIFRED WILSON BURSARY

Field of study: English

Value: Unspecified - entirely at Trustee's discretion

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Must have completed at least one year's full-time study in English at a university and be South African citizens

Service contract: None

Note: The purpose of the award is to preserve and foster the English language and literature in the RSA

Further information from:

The Registrar of the university concerned

1728

WITS CRICKET CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in cricket and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

Service contract: None

AWARDS

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council
Further information from:
The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1729

WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance

Service contract: None

Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1730

WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1731

WITS TENNIS CLUB BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on re-application, subject to satisfactory academic and sporting performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in tennis and satisfactory academic performance to registered undergraduate or post-graduate (full-time or part-time) students. Award will also be based on financial need if there are two candidates of equal sporting ability and academic merit

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

1732

WOMEN'S AGRICULTURAL UNION
WITWATERSRAND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R650 to R3100 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time students from their second year of study. Preference to children of members of Women's Agricultural Union of the Witwatersrand

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box
524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

1733

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
BURSARIES

Field of study: Theology

Number available: Three

Value: R150

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to ministerial students in the Department of Divinity who are entering their third year of study for the degree or diploma. Preference will be given to total abstainers

Service contract: None

Note: The awards are made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Divinity

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

1734

WONDERBOOM AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER:
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A needy and meritorious student

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Chairman: Bursaries Committee, Technikon
Pretoria, 420 Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

1735

WORKMEN'S ACCIDENT AND REHABILITATION
CENTRE: BURSARY

Field of study: Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 to 2 years

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate students from the third year of study

Service contract: Is required

Further information from:

The Manager, Workmen's Accident & Rehabilitation,
PO Box 30001, MAYVILLE, 4058

AWARDS

1736

YVONNE PARFITT BURSARIES TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Approximately 10

Value: The amount varies (approximately R2000 p.a.)

Duration of award: Duration of the course, if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university or technikon

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need to matriculants from the Cape Peninsula high schools

Service contract: None

Note: Applications should be made through school principals

Further information from:

The principal of the student's, high school

1737

ZERILDA STEYN LOAN FUND

Field of study: Social Work or planning and administration of low cost housing

Value: Maximum of R2500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university in the Western Cape

Eligibility: Undergraduate students

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The Managing Director, Housing League, PO Box 259, CAPE TOWN, 8000

1738

ZIERVOGEL-FONDS: LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1000 to R3000

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Undergraduate male students born in South Africa whose parents are Afrikaans. Preference will be given to persons born in the Transvaal

Service contract: None

Note: Conditions for repayment of the loan are obtainable from the secretary of the fund

Further information from:

The Secretary, Die Ziervogelfonds, PO Box 35296, MENLO PARK, 0102

1739

1820 SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for a period of three years if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any university, technikon or college of education

Eligibility: Applicants or their parents must have been members of the 1820 Settlers' Association for at least two years

Service contract: None

Further information from:

The General Manager, 1820 Settlers' Association of SA, PO Box 31584, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college: 0023, 0555, 1477

Any college: 0652

Any educational college in the RSA: 0148

Any medical institution in the RSA: 0490

Any teacher training college: 0228, 0541, 1005, 1232, 1276, 1539, 1572, 1584, 1739

Any teaching hospital: 0600

Any technical college: 0541, 1269

Any technikon: 0021, 0029, 0030, 0040, 0045, 0067, 0106, 0116, 0131, 0158, 0162, 0210, 0228, 0244, 0328, 0361, 0392, 0450, 0523, 0531, 0648, 0671, 0672, 0683, 0755, 0910, 0946, 0956, 0979, 0995, 1012, 1015, 1029, 1055, 1171, 1176, 1209, 1239, 1269, 1310, 1336, 1341, 1347, 1353, 1367, 1369, 1378, 1393, 1404, 1410, 1430, 1432, 1444, 1477, 1525, 1552, 1562, 1564, 1572, 1583, 1612, 1623, 1739

Any technikon in the RSA: 0013, 0211, 0220, 0248, 0369, 0526, 0650, 0655, 0659, 0795, 0796, 0797, 1072, 1293, 1303, 1318, 1350, 1359, 1437, 1536, 1585

Any tertiary institution: 0052, 0075, 0163, 0173, 0224, 0246, 0287, 0289, 0334, 0349, 0355, 0380, 0381, 0383, 0390, 0396, 0434, 0440, 0442, 0452, 0467, 0476, 0520, 0522, 0550, 0551, 0573, 0598, 0630, 0631, 0642, 0652, 0653, 0673, 0725, 0773, 0819, 0820, 0829, 0850, 0868, 0872, 0893, 0909, 0940, 0941, 0951, 1033, 1062, 1074, 1083, 1120, 1134, 1138, 1160, 1187, 1210, 1227, 1253, 1299, 1372, 1374, 1434, 1445, 1451, 1454, 1474, 1504, 1507, 1524, 1532, 1537, 1559, 1567, 1568, 1570, 1676, 1697, 1736

Any tertiary institution in the RSA: 0104, 0280, 0282, 0313, 0365, 0793, 1006, 1028, 1103, 1111, 1146, 1185, 1423, 1446, 1447, 1458, 1565

Any training college: 0030

Any university: 0021, 0022, 0023, 0029, 0030, 0031, 0039, 0051, 0056, 0064, 0067, 0069, 0082, 0086, 0094, 0105, 0110, 0111, 0114, 0115, 0116, 0129, 0131, 0158, 0190, 0210, 0226, 0228, 0232, 0241, 0244, 0249, 0252, 0253, 0277, 0285, 0286, 0288, 0307, 0312, 0317, 0320, 0326, 0338, 0354, 0356, 0360, 0364, 0382, 0389, 0391, 0404, 0416, 0419, 0436, 0444, 0472, 0480, 0482, 0484, 0512, 0523, 0536, 0541, 0543, 0558, 0562, 0567, 0579, 0595, 0597, 0606, 0611, 0617, 0625, 0626, 0632, 0643, 0648, 0654, 0657, 0666, 0669, 0670, 0672, 0674, 0682, 0742, 0755, 0765, 0766, 0781, 0782, 0794, 0802, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0822, 0825, 0841, 0847, 0848, 0854, 0860, 0869, 0870, 0871, 0885, 0886, 0892, 0902, 0910, 0933, 0944, 0946, 0956, 0968, 0976, 0978, 0979, 0983, 0984, 0995, 0997, 0999, 1000, 1005, 1006, 1008, 1013, 1018, 1021, 1029, 1040, 1042, 1046, 1050, 1051, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1057, 1063, 1071, 1081, 1085, 1104, 1109, 1116, 1124, 1139, 1145, 1149, 1162, 1163, 1171, 1175, 1176, 1179, 1180, 1191, 1193, 1203, 1207, 1208, 1232, 1239, 1263, 1267, 1269, 1276, 1287, 1290, 1292, 1302, 1306, 1309, 1310, 1320, 1321, 1324, 1335, 1339, 1341, 1348,

1353, 1364, 1365, 1368, 1370, 1371, 1376, 1377, 1389, 1394, 1401, 1403, 1410, 1421, 1430, 1432, 1433, 1439, 1443, 1448, 1452, 1453, 1456, 1457, 1464, 1473, 1477, 1479, 1499, 1505, 1508, 1526, 1538, 1542, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1561, 1563, 1566, 1569, 1572, 1574, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1588, 1589, 1593, 1609, 1611, 1613, 1619, 1646, 1664, 1671, 1673, 1674, 1677, 1688, 1689, 1692, 1695, 1696, 1702, 1712, 1723, 1739

Any university in the RSA: 0036, 0037, 0038, 0044, 0057, 0089, 0091, 0095, 0133, 0144, 0148, 0161, 0166, 0176, 0177, 0219, 0220, 0243, 0251, 0267, 0283, 0333, 0351, 0352, 0353, 0362, 0370, 0394, 0418, 0433, 0491, 0515, 0518, 0532, 0533, 0537, 0563, 0571, 0585, 0650, 0658, 0791, 0792, 0926, 0959, 1007, 1009, 1012, 1014, 1076, 1156, 1170, 1248, 1266, 1289, 1303, 1354, 1360, 1362, 1437, 1440, 1441, 1484, 1498, 1533, 1536, 1548, 1585, 1727, 1735

Any university in the Western Cape: 0552

Bechet College of Education: 0641

Bophuthatswana colleges of Education: 0176

Cape Technikon: 0146, 0229, 0230, 0268, 0294, 0305, 0309, 0314, 0428, 0478, 0534, 0566, 0576, 0588, 0615, 0634, 0638, 0646, 0668, 0771, 0823, 0851, 0857, 0938, 0949, 0960, 0965, 1016, 1059, 1150, 1196, 1246, 1285, 1314, 1411, 1478, 1686

Edgewood College of Education: 0641

M.L. Sultan Technikon: 0877, 1608

Medical University of Southern Africa: 0070, 0085, 0175, 0279, 0379, 0386, 0524, 0542, 0556, 0689, 0738, 0780, 0821, 0859, 0930, 0931, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1068, 1075, 1312, 1459, 1576, 1645, 1713

Peninsula Technikon: 0033, 0184, 0305, 0308, 0314, 0350, 0429, 0495, 0553, 0559, 0586, 0587, 0640, 0798, 0823, 0958, 1095, 1270, 1351, 1594

Pharmacy Schools in the RSA: 1069, 1346

Port Elizabeth Technikon: 0329, 1038, 1154, 1344

Potchefstroom University for CHE: 0043, 0099, 0255, 0262, 0335, 0371, 0377, 0378, 0393, 0457, 0498, 0499, 0572, 0624, 0696, 0747, 0754, 0777, 0784, 0811, 0813, 0842, 0875, 0932, 0947, 1020, 1045, 1056, 1097, 1100, 1110, 1133, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1200, 1278, 1331, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1396, 1406, 1407, 1442, 1467, 1544, 1584, 1601, 1672, 1684, 1714

Rand Afrikaans University: 0028, 0032, 0035, 0062, 0101, 0103, 0120, 0126, 0128, 0132, 0138, 0178, 0201, 0202, 0239, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0265, 0269, 0281, 0290,

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

0310, 0372, 0405, 0407, 0422, 0424, 0425, 0437, 0505, 0592, 0627, 0644, 0701, 0704, 0743, 0754, 0756, 0758, 0810, 0812, 0816, 0817, 0818, 0853, 0862, 0881, 0897, 0898, 0953, 0966, 1090, 1098, 1118, 1119, 1161, 1199, 1204, 1206, 1211, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1237, 1281, 1301, 1329, 1340, 1387, 1390, 1407, 1462, 1463, 1466, 1486, 1497, 1584, 1597, 1624, 1627, 1669, 1670, 1678, 1684, 1691, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1703, 1714, 1716, 1732

Rhodes University: 0007, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0108, 0118, 0145, 0165, 0192, 0193, 0216, 0233, 0256, 0261, 0262, 0265, 0266, 0291, 0303, 0318, 0347, 0411, 0474, 0503, 0519, 0540, 0547, 0580, 0581, 0589, 0590, 0593, 0687, 0693, 0713, 0759, 0799, 0800, 0920, 0936, 0962, 0998, 1039, 1087, 1108, 1126, 1152, 1197, 1238, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1254, 1260, 1282, 1311, 1380, 1395, 1418, 1449, 1469, 1488, 1558, 1706, 1717, 1724, 1733

Springfield College of Education: 0641

Technikon Mangosuthu: 1513, 1608

Technikon Natal: 0077, 0112, 0294, 0311, 0314, 0368, 0427, 0481, 0510, 0615, 0641, 1314, 1468, 1482, 1514, 1515, 1608, 1694

Technikon Northern Transvaal: 0012, 0555, 1516, 1517, 1518

Technikon OFS: 0121, 0217, 0481, 0649, 0801, 0826, 1326, 1483, 1506, 1519, 1520, 1543, 1687

Technikon Pretoria: 0048, 0049, 0077, 0079, 0123, 0147, 0154, 0156, 0209, 0235, 0240, 0274, 0299, 0314, 0332, 0363, 0367, 0400, 0412, 0431, 0513, 0527, 0534, 0561, 0633, 0660, 0661, 0664, 0752, 0776, 0790, 0801, 0815, 0855, 0863, 0923, 0958, 0982, 0989, 0994, 1017, 1022, 1092, 1099, 1123, 1140, 1141, 1151, 1168, 1169, 1173, 1182, 1205, 1249, 1252, 1262, 1271, 1280, 1308, 1314, 1356, 1379, 1388, 1391, 1405, 1407, 1481, 1501, 1521, 1522, 1573, 1734

Technikon RSA: 0663, 1010, 1019

Technikon Witwatersrand: 0077, 0294, 0296, 0314, 0331, 0344, 0477, 0481, 0534, 0535, 0545, 0602, 0615, 0750, 0753, 0861, 0889, 0958, 0982, 1070, 1259, 1307, 1327, 1407, 1455, 1523, 1693

Transvaal College of Education: 0641

University of Bophuthatswana: 0053, 0176, 0384, 0612, 0730, 0751, 0769, 0849, 0942, 0962, 1112, 1560, 1610

University of Cape Town: 0078, 0084, 0087, 0113, 0119, 0167, 0185, 0192, 0197, 0208, 0221, 0222, 0223, 0227, 0231, 0242, 0247, 0261, 0262, 0265, 0306, 0318, 0319, 0323, 0496, 0540, 0549, 0554, 0575, 0644, 0698, 0722, 0741, 0783, 0859, 0916, 0962, 0966, 0977, 0980, 0985, 0991, 1068, 1077, 1084, 1127, 1135, 1136, 1189, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1294, 1316, 1332, 1342, 1375, 1438,

1442, 1450, 1489, 1534, 1550, 1577, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1669, 1708, 1737

University of Durban-Westville: 0078, 0140, 0265, 0427, 0641, 0690, 0859, 0939, 0962, 0991, 1323, 1329, 1332, 1575, 1636, 1637, 1710

University of Fort Hare: 0026, 0183, 0259, 0302, 0507, 0514, 0556, 0557, 0709, 0954, 0955, 1229, 1258, 1291, 1294, 1579

University of Natal: 0032, 0041, 0054, 0055, 0058, 0059, 0078, 0090, 0113, 0119, 0140, 0168, 0192, 0197, 0247, 0261, 0262, 0265, 0275, 0279, 0311, 0315, 0325, 0665, 0698, 0719, 0760, 0809, 0904, 0963, 0985, 0986, 0996, 1004, 1041, 1047, 1068, 1148, 1186, 1190, 1294, 1338, 1442, 1596, 1638, 1645, 1669, 1710, 1715

University of Port Elizabeth: 0081, 0113, 0197, 0265, 0266, 0273, 0322, 0530, 0698, 1066, 1166, 1313, 1352, 1500, 1541, 1595, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660

University of Pretoria: 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020, 0024, 0046, 0047, 0066, 0113, 0119, 0127, 0145, 0149, 0160, 0167, 0191, 0197, 0198, 0206, 0208, 0214, 0247, 0261, 0262, 0265, 0270, 0272, 0275, 0295, 0321, 0337, 0339, 0357, 0373, 0374, 0375, 0387, 0395, 0408, 0410, 0414, 0417, 0432, 0443, 0448, 0454, 0464, 0470, 0479, 0499, 0501, 0504, 0511, 0540, 0544, 0548, 0574, 0601, 0605, 0609, 0616, 0619, 0644, 0662, 0698, 0711, 0712, 0715, 0721, 0723, 0734, 0749, 0754, 0760, 0763, 0786, 0789, 0803, 0814, 0853, 0859, 0867, 0876, 0878, 0880, 0901, 0927, 0934, 0966, 0972, 0974, 0975, 0987, 0991, 0993, 1011, 1052, 1056, 1058, 1068, 1073, 1078, 1088, 1091, 1093, 1105, 1110, 1114, 1115, 1121, 1133, 1147, 1148, 1153, 1161, 1166, 1172, 1181, 1184, 1188, 1234, 1261, 1264, 1265, 1294, 1297, 1298, 1301, 1352, 1381, 1396, 1398, 1406, 1407, 1415, 1416, 1429, 1442, 1470, 1509, 1535, 1544, 1558, 1584, 1587, 1600, 1620, 1625, 1629, 1630, 1669, 1684, 1698, 1709, 1714, 1716, 1722, 1738

University of South Africa: 0050, 0182, 0199, 0203, 0260, 0276, 0284, 0517, 0546, 0556, 0557, 0681, 0691, 0739, 0743, 0891, 1061, 1255, 1277, 1315, 1358, 1438, 1475, 1485, 1510, 1599, 1615, 1618, 1626, 1719

University of Stellenbosch: 0002, 0003, 0006, 0027, 0032, 0034, 0068, 0084, 0097, 0098, 0124, 0125, 0135, 0150, 0157, 0159, 0172, 0221, 0225, 0234, 0242, 0250, 0261, 0262, 0275, 0292, 0293, 0305, 0316, 0318, 0319, 0336, 0341, 0342, 0359, 0388, 0398, 0402, 0403, 0413, 0415, 0421, 0438, 0451, 0456, 0459, 0460, 0462, 0463, 0465, 0468, 0492, 0493, 0494, 0497, 0509, 0511, 0529, 0538, 0539, 0540, 0564, 0603, 0604, 0629, 0635, 0637, 0639, 0644, 0651, 0667, 0675, 0676, 0678, 0688, 0699, 0702, 0705, 0714, 0716, 0717, 0724, 0746, 0748, 0763, 0770, 0774, 0775, 0785, 0824, 0833, 0836, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0840, 0859, 0874, 0879, 0884, 0888, 0896, 0911, 0914, 0917, 0918, 0919, 0922, 0924, 0925, 0957, 0966, 0967, 0980, 0985, 0988, 0991, 0992, 1059, 1068, 1080, 1084, 1086, 1096, 1101, 1102, 1107, 1113, 1122, 1132, 1142, 1161, 1165, 1174, 1177, 1178, 1183, 1195, 1215, 1251, 1270, 1279, 1286, 1288, 1296, 1297, 1300, 1301, 1305, 1317, 1332, 1334, 1345, 1366, 1396, 1397, 1419,

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

1420, 1422, 1429, 1438, 1442, 1450, 1461, 1492, 1493.
1494, 1496, 1503, 1540, 1547, 1549, 1577, 1592, 1639,
1640, 1641, 1662, 1663, 1665, 1668, 1669, 1684, 1711,
1717, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1725, 1737

University of the North: 0008, 0093, 0130, 0186, 0200,
0236, 0238, 0245, 0254, 0258, 0297, 0401, 0473, 0488,
0506, 0556, 0557, 0577, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0684, 0692,
0731, 0740, 0805, 0864, 0883, 0890, 0905, 0939, 0943,
0970, 1044, 1049, 1147, 1198, 1212, 1213, 1228, 1257,
1295, 1304, 1329, 1332, 1349, 1400, 1465, 1471, 1558,
1614, 1617, 1661, 1717

University of the OFS: 0005, 0055, 0065, 0113, 0122,
0139, 0141, 0164, 0171, 0188, 0197, 0204, 0205, 0212,
0213, 0215, 0262, 0265, 0271, 0275, 0300, 0304, 0319,
0385, 0397, 0399, 0406, 0423, 0426, 0456, 0500, 0502,
0521, 0594, 0623, 0636, 0679, 0680, 0686, 0698, 0700,
0703, 0706, 0724, 0729, 0732, 0735, 0736, 0763, 0778,
0828, 0856, 0859, 0927, 0934, 1064, 1068, 1082, 1106,
1128, 1143, 1144, 1161, 1164, 1184, 1194, 1284, 1301,
1357, 1373, 1396, 1429, 1442, 1527, 1528, 1546, 1556,
1557, 1628, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1680, 1684, 1685,
1690, 1705

University of the Western Cape: 0010, 0025, 0031,
0032, 0084, 0088, 0102, 0136, 0137, 0180, 0187, 0189,
0218, 0221, 0237, 0242, 0265, 0278, 0298, 0318, 0327,
0366, 0376, 0430, 0475, 0483, 0496, 0508, 0528, 0554,
0560, 0568, 0570, 0577, 0578, 0582, 0591, 0640, 0685,
0707, 0708, 0718, 0727, 0762, 0779, 0873, 0882, 0887,
0915, 0935, 0936, 0950, 0973, 0990, 1001, 1004, 1125,
1129, 1136, 1137, 1201, 1214, 1235, 1270, 1274, 1275,
1283, 1330, 1343, 1355, 1361, 1399, 1402, 1413, 1438,
1490, 1495, 1555, 1616, 1635, 1666, 1668, 1704, 1717,
1737

University of the Witwatersrand: 0001, 0009, 0011,
0024, 0060, 0061, 0063, 0076, 0080, 0083, 0096, 0100,
0107, 0109, 0113, 0117, 0134, 0142, 0143, 0151, 0152,

0153, 0155, 0169, 0170, 0179, 0192, 0194, 0195, 0196,
0197, 0257, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0263, 0264, 0265, 0292,
0306, 0330, 0340, 0343, 0344, 0345, 0346, 0348, 0358,
0359, 0388, 0409, 0439, 0441, 0445, 0447, 0455, 0458,
0466, 0469, 0485, 0496, 0487, 0516, 0525, 0565, 0569,
0596, 0599, 0600, 0607, 0608, 0610, 0613, 0618, 0620,
0621, 0622, 0628, 0644, 0647, 0677, 0694, 0695, 0697,
0698, 0710, 0720, 0726, 0728, 0733, 0737, 0743, 0744,
0745, 0754, 0757, 0761, 0763, 0764, 0767, 0772, 0787,
0804, 0827, 0831, 0832, 0834, 0835, 0843, 0845, 0846,
0852, 0853, 0858, 0859, 0865, 0866, 0894, 0895, 0899,
0900, 0903, 0906, 0907, 0913, 0921, 0928, 0929, 0945,
0948, 0952, 0961, 0964, 0966, 0969, 0985, 0991, 1048,
1060, 1068, 1079, 1084, 1089, 1094, 1117, 1130, 1131,
1192, 1202, 1217, 1226, 1230, 1231, 1240, 1241, 1247,
1250, 1256, 1268, 1294, 1340, 1363, 1392, 1408, 1409,
1412, 1414, 1417, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1431,
1435, 1436, 1442, 1450, 1476, 1487, 1491, 1502, 1529,
1530, 1531, 1577, 1584, 1586, 1587, 1591, 1631, 1632,
1633, 1634, 1642, 1643, 1647, 1669, 1707, 1717, 1726,
1728, 1729, 1730, 1731

University of Transkei: 0004, 0174, 0181, 0207, 0218,
0301, 0446, 0453, 1233, 1333, 1460, 1577, 1578, 1580,
1679

University of Venda: 1675

University of Zululand: 0042, 0074, 0092, 0276, 0324,
0420, 0435, 0461, 0471, 0489, 0556, 0557, 0760, 0768,
0788, 0830, 0844, 0908, 0971, 1002, 1003, 1043, 1065,
1067, 1167, 1236, 1319, 1322, 1325, 1337, 1472, 1511,
1512, 1539, 1545, 1590, 1598, 1621, 1622, 1644

Vaal Triangle Technikon: 0584, 0633, 0656, 0912,
0937, 0958, 0981, 1155, 1216, 1328, 1407, 1480, 1571,
1664, 1667

VISTA University: 0276, 1681, 1682, 1683

ISBN 0-7969-0956-3



RAAD VIR
GEESTES-
WETENSKAPLIKE
NAVORSING

RGN
HSRC

HUMAN
SCIENCES
RESEARCH
COUNCIL